

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

306

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 306

Fifth Infantry, Su - V



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓ 2262
Sullivan, D. H.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51635925	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

5
L. J. Julian
Capt. Co. 5 Regt Texas
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered Civil War
When surrendered May 11, 1865.

When paroled June 10, 1865.

Where paroled Mobile

Residence Jackson Co. Miss.

Occupation

Height 5 feet 11 inches.

Age 25; complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Remarks:

Department of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old
Book 67a, page 25).

(C30)

3121

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Sullivan, D. B.
Capt. Co. A 5th ^{Batt} Reg't Tex. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

No. 11

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Selma Ala
this 22nd day of May, 1865.

L. R. Sullivan Capt
Co. A. 5th B. Tex. Cav.
Leaves to fight for Southern Cause
from this date

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Col. Wm. Taylor of Art
Maj. Gen. W. H. Pals.
and Brig. Gen.

5th B. Tex. Cav.

Sullivan, L. R.
Capt. A. 5th B. Tex. Cav.
Texas Cavalry.

Sutherland. T. M.

Co. *L*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sutherland. T. M.

2263

Sutherland T. N.

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50551040
2 1127
3 1215
4 1299
5 1394

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

S Confederate,
5 Texas.

T. M. Switzerland
Re, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *etc 3 to etc 31 of August*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. J. B. Robertson

Period

Forty two

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

Abandoned

Copy

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T. N. Sutherland

Pt

(Co. *D*)

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10th

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

May F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

D. J. Adkins

Copy.

S

Confederate.

5

Texas.

T. H. Sutherland

Pl, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862

186/.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

186/.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Lt col J B Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 3.

186/.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

A. J. G. Dennis

Copies.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S

J. H. Sutherland

Pl, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Lt Col J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Admanned

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T. A. Sutherland

B, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861

Where *Wash Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt Col Robertson*

Period *Not*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present in camp near
Fredericksburg, Aug. 1 1862*

Check mark:

A. J. Sutherland

Original

Thos. M. Sutherland
Co
Capt 5 Regt

June 17. 1863

Application of

Sarah C Barton ^{mol}
for arrears of pay &c.
due to Thomas M. Sutherland
private Co 15th Regt of
Texas volunteers.

direct to W. G. Taylor.
Musk Creek P.O.
Greenville Dist.
S.C.

Return stamp

Note A. V. May July 9/63

State of South Carolina. } On this 6th day of
 Greenville District. - to Wit. } June 4th 1863.
 personally appeared before me the subscriber a Magistrate in
 and for the district aforesaid. - Sarah C. Barton who.
 after being sworn according to law. - deposes and says. -
 that she is the Mother of Thomas N. Sutherland deceased.
 who was a private Soldier of - Capt. Clays Co 95th Regt of
 Texas volunteers. Commanded by Col. - in the
 Service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United
 States. That the said Thomas N. Sutherland was born in
 the district of Greenville & State of South Carolina, and
 entered the Service at - in Washington
 County and State of Texas on or about the day of August 1861.
 and died at or near Fredericksburg, Va. on or about
 the 1st day of April 1862 (of disease contracted in camp.) -
 leaving Sarah C. Barton his Mother. That she makes
 this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government
 of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said
 Thomas N. Sutherland at the time of his death for pay, bounty or
 other allowances for his services. - as private aforesaid. and that there
 is living neither Wife. Child. or Father of the said dec^d volunteer.
 Sworn to and Subscribed before me. } Sarah C. Barton
 W. J. Taylor M. J. D. } mark

And on the same day and year aforesaid. also appeared before me a Magis-
 trate as aforesaid. - Herbert W. Hawkins who is well known to me. and
 whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility. who having
 been by me duly sworn says. on oath. that he is well acquainted
 with Sarah C. Barton the Claimant. and also well knew. for years
 Thomas N. Sutherland the dec^d Soldier herein mentioned. and
 that the statement made under oath by the said Sarah C. Barton
 the Claimant. as to her relationship to the said dec^d Soldier. is true and
 correct in every particular. to the best of his knowledge and belief. and
 that he the said Herbert W. Hawkins is wholly disinterested.
 Sworn to and Subscribed before me. } Herbert W. Hawkins
 W. J. Taylor M. J. D. }

State of South Carolina
Greenville district. to wit,

I hereby certify that W F Jones Esq. the gentleman
before whom the foregoing affidavits of Sarah C-
Barton and Herbert W Hawkins appear to have been
made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed
thereto, was at the time of making and signing the
same, a Magistrate in and for the district and
State aforesaid, duly Commissioned and sworn,
and to all whose official acts as such, full faith
and Credit is, and ought to be given, as well in
Courts of Justice as otherwise. -- -- --

In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand, and affixed the Seal
of Office at Greenville C H
this 7th day of June 1863.
W. A. McDaniel
C. C. Jones

No.

13789

Account

Thos N Gutherlin Deceased.

Private of Capt. Clay's
Co. I. 5th Regt Texas Inf.

Due \$ 86

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

E

Reported,

March 18, 1864

Confirmed,

March 22, 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Sarah C Barton mother of
Thomas N Sullivan deceased.
late private of Capt. Clays Co. I
5th Regiment Texas Vol. Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Feb 28th 1862 when last paid

to March 31st 1862 date of his death.

1 month @ \$ 11 per month -

\$ 11

Commutation for clothing

25

Bounty -

50

\$ 86

As per Captains Certificate filed

Payable to Sarah C Barton mother of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

March 18

1864

H. M. Gilman

Clerk

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

March 27, 1864

C. A. Ramey

Clerk

And Auditor of
Feb. 8/1864

The within Sign
nature appears to be
genuine.

Wm. W. Benson

5. Texas.

Final Statement of Thos N. Southern a private of
Capt J. S. Clays Company (H) of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers

I certify that Thos N. Southern is a private of Capt J. S.
Clays Company (H) of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers in the
Greenville District in the State of South Carolina, is five feet,
six inches high, fair complexion, single, and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by Capt J. S. Clays at
Independence Texas on the 3rd of August 1861 to serve during
the war, who died on the 31st of March 1862 of Typhoid fever.
He had due him monthly pay from the 28th of Feb to the
31st of March 1862 and a commutation for his service from the
3rd of Feb to the 31st of March 1862.

He was last paid by Capt J. S. Clays to include the
28th of Feb 1862.

J. S. Clays
Capt

2264

Little Isaac

Co. *K*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552725	20
2	2823	21
3	2940	22
4	4622	23
5	4989	24
6	5155	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~MARK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

Isaac Suttles,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 1861.

Dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. M. Turner.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Back mark:

E. H. Reed,

Capt.

J

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Ike Luttles,
Priv., Co. K

Appears on ... Dept. Texas ...

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 20 et. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Park Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. McArthur

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Pick in General
Hospital in Richmond
since 28th Oct. 1861.*

Book mark:

E. M. Roach

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

The following
One

, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutton

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Dec. 14

Richmond,

Book mark:

E. A. Bassett

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put *Smittles*
Co *H* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pos *W. H. H. H. H.*

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

186/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Genl. Hospital
Richmond Va Oct 28*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Buttles

Appears on *Co H*, 5. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1861

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Dec 14, 1861.

Richmond

died of

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Tex

Isaac Suttle
Capt. Co. K. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 667

1864

Amount \$5.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 588

W. Ballou

Battle - 1861

1st Texas Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Avt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1400 page

Dated - Jan. 10 1862

For burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ 2565
Sweeney, J. J.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52538216
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK;

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John S. Taylor
Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Concho, Tex*, 1861.

By whom

W. B. Botts

Period

July 1st

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Did not return from*
Tex. July 1st 1861

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor
Coppell

2266

Sweeney. Ransom

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sweeney. Ransom.

✓ 3267
Lucruller, James E.

Co. 5, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541457	20	50542673
2	15317	21	2714
3	1609	22	556137
4	1688	23	44368476
5	1736	24	
6	1844	25	
7	1940	26	
8	2020	27	
9	2093	28	
10	2158	29	
11	2222	30	
12	2283	31	
13	2339	32	
14	2392	33	
15	2444	34	
16	2493	35	
17	2540	36	
18	2587	37	
19	2631	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 6 1861*, 1861

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Law

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. C

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept. 1861

1861

Enlisted:

When

June 1861

1861

Where

Fort Smith, Arkansas

By whom

S. H. ...

Period

in the war

Last paid:

By whom

... 1861

To what time

Aug. 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Bay

(Confederated)

5

Texas.

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

1861.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy to.

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11, 1862

1861

186

absent
Left in rear sick
June 27

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Company
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept. 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Name appears in col. Names,
present as J. E. Switzer.*

Book mark:

J. E. Switzer

Copy to.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

C. O. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John Littlefield

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *Virginia*

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

Period *1st war*

Last paid: *Capt. Littlefield*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S. S. Summerton

Regt., Co. *C*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Fort Smith, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Decem 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regt Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

X. Co. V. 266

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. Summich

, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11,* 1861.

Where *Wintersville, La.*

By whom *W. S. Summich*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Mar. 1863*

By whom *Mar. 1863*

To what time *Apr. 30,* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

Confederate

Texas.

5

S
J. E. [unclear]
Co. 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Unpaid

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
Robt. S. [unclear]
Co. [unclear] 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hay

Copyright

Confederate

Texas.

5

J. C. [unclear]
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
One private guard.

Book mark:

J. C. [unclear]

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. S. Smith

, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Am. & Lib.

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1864

Where

Fort Davis, Texas,

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hays

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hays

To what time

Dec. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained for Provost Guard.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copied

Confederate.

Texas.

5

J. B. [unclear]
Co. 5, 5 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
One Division - Troop
Guard.

1861.

186

Book mark:

J. B. [unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

J. S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May June*

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
On Division Provost
Guard.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. B. Chandler
Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 1* 1864.

Where *Centerville, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Thomas*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Thomas*

To what time *Apr 30* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Division Street*
Guard

Book mark:

G. B. Chandler

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas:

E. Alexander
31st Co. 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for

Sept & Oct

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copied

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

E. O. Swindler
Co. 6

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11
Centerville, Tex.
for Whaling
for the war

1864.

Sept. 30

1864.

Present

Book mark:

G. P. French

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. C. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Frederickburg
Mch 30/62

G B Funch

Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Company, Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(642)

J. Vockeoper

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Tex.

J. W. Saunders

Co. B. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Delirium*
Admitted *March 30*, 1862
Returned to duty *Apr. 2*, 1862
Deserted _____, 1862
Discharged _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
Died _____, 186
Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 65

W. R. R.

Copied.

Swimley Ransom

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60546078	20	50547540
2	6180	21	7579
3	6268	22	554030
4	6365	23	5814
5	6468	24	7040
6	8574	25	7532
7	6674	26	7781
8	6769	27	44368518
9	6854	28	
10	6927	29	
11	6998	30	
12	7071	31	
13	7140	32	
14	7203	33	
15	7272	34	
16	7334	35	
17	7391	36	
18	7448	37	
19	7495	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

Ransom Swinney

Priv.

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 186*1*.

Where

Rebelle's Bluff, La.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

Shirring War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. F. Master.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James L. Swinney

Det., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Ryan*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. Ryan*

To what time *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John A. ...
Co. ..., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *November*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Capt. H. ...*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*
in Brigade ...
since Nov. 28, 61

Check mark:

W. H. ...
Clerk

Confederate.

S

5

Texas.

Ransom Swinney
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Barton
Capt.

Confederate.)

5 Texas.

Don, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where *11 1/2 miles from ...*

By whom James M. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gillefield

To what time 11:30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rock Creek

H. H. Graham

Copy

Confederate.)

5

TEXAS.

James Cunningham
Sergeant, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where *Washington* *See*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period _____

last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Miller*
To what *Wm. H. Miller*

To what time 11:30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(1042)

W. H. Ziegler
Carpenter

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

Ransom Liveney
Per Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan
for the war.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on detached
service as ordnance
wagoner.

Back mark:

20270827

10
5

L. G. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

James S. ...

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861

Where

Warrickburg, Va.

By whom

Capt. Bayan

Period

Service War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

December, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra or daily
duty as Cadet Major

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S
Ransom Swinney
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt H. Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Minton

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S
Ransom Swinney
Priv., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

L. O. Norton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On roll or daily
duly as ordered
H. J. Jones

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

Ransom Swinney
Priv, Co F, 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra or daily
duty as ordnance wagon.

Book mark:

L. J. Huston

Copyright.

ef

5

Texas.

Ransom Swinney
Pet. C. F. ...
Appears on ...
Com. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 ization ne

Company Muster
of the organization named above.

July 10 Aug

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11*
By *Harris*, 186

By whom *Warrington, Tex*
Per. of *Capt Bond*

Per. 11

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Norwood
June 2

June 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present
Remarks: On

Remarks: On extra or daily duty as ordnance wagoner.

100-443881-10

L. J. Harton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Ransom Swinney
Cor F.

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1863

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

1861.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

On extra or daily
duty as ordnance
wagoner

Book mark:

L. D. Manton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

William Henry
Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Wm. H. Nee*, 186*1*.

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Texas*.

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hays*.

Period *for the War*.

Last paid: *Capt. H. H. Hays*.

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hays*.

To what time *Sept. 1, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *On extra duty as Cadet Major*.

Book mark:

W. H. Hays
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Ransom Swinney
Pvt Co F 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Ordinance wag-
oner

Book mark:

L. A. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Zeehan
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

Ransom Swinney
Priv. Co. F. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copied.

Confederate

5

Texas.

James M. Manning
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1864.

Where *W. M. Manning, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. T. Ryan*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. T. Ryan*

To what time *June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Manning
Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S
Ransome Swinney
Per, Co. *F*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Minton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sweeney
Put *C. F.* Reg't *1st* *Regt*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

61.

Terminated Nov 22

J. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

See entry
1st Regt. Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*

186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service
Brig Transcripts same
28/61.

(244)

W. Johnson
Copies.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

18 regt Wagoner

W. W. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

San Antonio
San Antonio
Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Big Beaver

R. H. Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dully Duty:

Detail for Ordinance
Wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Fish

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *9 April 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(342)

J. V. Hooker

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1. 5

James M. ...
Pol. & ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page *450*

Millman

Copied.

(25)

4204

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1
R. Sweeney
Port Co. 5

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

May 26, 1864

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 243, page 60

A. S. Douglas
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

R. Shoveaney
Det. Co. F. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

May 26

1864

Returned to duty

July 12

1864

Discharged

Detected

186

Died

186

Furloughed

186

When transferred

186

Where transferred

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 72

C. R. R.

5188

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

254
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted *Sept 1. 5.* 1864.
Returned to duty *Oct 1. 5.* 1864.
Discharged
Deserted 186
Died 186
Furloughed 186
When transferred 186
Where transferred 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 2

AD Moore

5105

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 622

L. P. Attache

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Gen

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 219



+

2269

Syde, Frank

Co. *A*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50539897</i>	20
2	<i>8904</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: _____

See also *2* *Inc* *2nd*

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Age 35 years.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Scraper, Tex.*

By whom *W. C. Beute*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *This man enlisted with me, taking the oath that he belonged to no other Company and was paid the bounty and afterwards joined Co. 5 Texas Regt. He signed at the time of enlisting the Capt. of which I notified of having paid him the bounty.*

Book mark:

C. J. Scraper

(Confederate.)

S.

5

Texas.

Francis Syre
Pvt, Co V, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Recruit Deserted
before joining on way
from Texas.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

Capt.

Syll. Frank.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Syll. Frank.

2271
Jann. M. W.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

52540025
0097
2176
0285
50555823
6113

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Does Name:

See also

N Confederate.

5

Texas.

John C. Nelson
Co. 1st, 5th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Sept - Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Columbus, Ga., Tex.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Nelson

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st - Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *Columbia Road to Tex.*

By whom *John E. Tipton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*
Nov 21 1861 - Humphreys
Ta

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. H. Nelson

Co. E. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1

1862

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

John C. Lipton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 1

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital

Quinrees 9th Nov 20

1861

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W. M. Garrison
1st Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 3, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left co 5 Dec '61

Died

Perd Island Hospital

Richmond Va. Apr

5 '62

Back mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sum
Sgt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent Hospital Feb
27

Webbichall

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *102*, 186*2*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Spent in Fredericksburg
Feb 2/67*

M. B. French

Signer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Hospital

Remarks

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

J. H. H. H.

Copy

2272

Tanner. C. B.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50540026
2 2103
3 50554452
4 4837
5 5093

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

James F. Farmer
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept - Oct

Enlisted: , 1861.

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Florida, Tex*

By whom *John S. Upston*
the 1st

Period

Last paid: *Maj. J. C. Hutter*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at J. F. Farmer*
Richmond Va Since
Oct. 15 '61

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. B. Canner
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186 /.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Discharged
Nov 28
Va Richmond

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pat B. Turner
Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1861

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va*

W. J. Johnson

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

11th Texas
Regiment
Det. Co.
Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1861

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick
At private house
Richmond Va Oct 15/61

W. H. Johnson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. B. Tanner
Priv. Co B, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 29, 186 /

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

*Discharged
for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

5

Tex

C. B. Tanner
Pvt Co B 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *28 Nov*, 1861.

Date of payment *28 Nov*, 1861.

By whom *C. W. Hardy*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 529

H. E. Jones

Targenton John

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tarkington. John

2574
Tarkington. J. L.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tarkington. John

25

3275
Tarkington John

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50549553	20	50553559
9638	21	9918
9705	22	7119
9784	23	46137892
9845	24	8043
9930	25	
50553619	26	
00919	27	
0117	28	
02419	29	
03213	30	
0398	31	
0466	32	
0522	33	
05916	34	
0668	35	
0713	36	
0753	37	
0827	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

27

5

Texas.

John Starkington
Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk Co. Texas

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark:

W. R. Dotter

Confederate.

27

5

Texas.

John C. Arkington
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 1 & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20 1861.

Where Colk Co. Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Hunter

To what time Aug 31 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. C. Hunter

Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John S. [unclear], 186 /.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21

Where

Littlefield Co. Texas

, 186 /.

By whom

Capt. J. S. [unclear]

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Littlefield

To what time

Nov 1

, 186 /.

Present or absent:

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. [unclear]

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Dr. John Tarkenton
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 1 July*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for

for

Enlisted:

156

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

000000

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Pitter

Copies.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John Cockington

Priv, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862

Dated Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861

Where *Tex*

By whom *John Cockington*

Period *to be 6 m*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Hagerston
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Co.*

By whom *Capt J. A. Cleveland*

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Hagerston*
md. Sept 15th 62.

EDERTON

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: _____

Wm. Potter

Copied

Confederate.

Texas.

5

7

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1861.

1862

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

5 Texas.

John Tarkington

Priv, Co. H, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March + Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Liberty

By whom

Capt. J. L. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Norwood

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. W. Potter
Appears on *Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. W. Potter*

Enlisted: *W. W. Potter*, 186*3*.

When *Aug 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *W. W. Potter*

By whom *W. W. Potter*

Period *for 7*

Last paid: *to 5th*

By whom *W. W. Potter*

To what time *Sept 3rd*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright.

7

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Appears on *St. John*
Co. 1, *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Wilmington

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *July Aug*, 1863.

Where *Aug 25*
By whom *Liberty Co. Tex* 1861.

Period *Capt John S. Cushman*
Last paid: *for the war*

By whom *Mr George*
To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Wounded at the battle of*
Gettysburg July 2/63 now
in Richmond Va.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copies.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Taskington

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sgt & Co

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Liberty County Texas.

By whom

Capt J. L. Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John A. ...
Appears on *Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*

Enlisted: *...*, 186*3*

When

Where

By whom *...*, 186*1*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Absent sick since
Feb'y 20th 64

Post mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom:

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

Wm. Potter

Copy

J

Confederate.

5

Texas.

L. J. Turkin, Co. 2, 5 P. 8, Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

Where

Richmond

, 1861.

By whom

Wm. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Brown

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since

May 3 1864

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

J. H. Kingston
Private, Co. *H*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1864.

Where

Liberty Co Texas

By whom

Capt J. H. Kingston

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. Wood

To what time

Sept 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded since May
the 3rd 1864. Detailed as Wagon
guard

as in Roll

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. & , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged 1/24/64*

Check mark: _____

W. M. D. Jr.

Original

5

Texas.

1. L. arlingtoni

, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Am. Soc.*

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 2.

186 /

Where

County Co. Tex

By whom

Sept 25. 1891

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

- 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks, Detailed as wagon guard
since Nov 1, 1874

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Col. G. S. Houston
5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 *2*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

W. R. Potter

Copy to

Confederate

J. H. ...
A. C. H. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md. ...
Va. for exchange ...
October 20, 1862.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Where captured *Aniutan*

When captured *Oct 1 1862*

Remarks:

76 food ...

Number of roll

120

(48%)

J. M. ...

Approved

(Confederate.)

T

5

Toy

John Henderson
M.C.N. 5 Age Toy

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Fort Mifflin, Md.

Roll dated . Not dated

186

Where captured

Antietam

When captured

186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"List of 102 Confederate prisoners of War & 4 Surgeons de-
livered at Aiken's Landing Oct 25, 1862."
"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

123; sheet

4

J. Henderson

(1876)

Oppos

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

5

Ter

J. Jamison
60 H 5 Post in

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 24, 1862

Transferred to Camp Lee

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 112

Y. B. Mott

2048

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 30

J. M. Williams

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

5

Tex.

J. J. Benton
Capt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Unl. Sclop*
Admitted *May 6* 1864
Returned to duty *June 2* 1864
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 327

C. Kline

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

5

Tex.

J. T. Hunter
Br. 11, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *U. S. H. R. Leg*
Admitted *May 7*, 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186
Deserted _____, 186
Discharged from service _____, 186
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186
Transferred *to Richmond Sch 12*, 1864.
Furloughed _____, 186
Died _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *506*.

B. M. Lane

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. ...
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

186

duty

Oct. 1st to 5th

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 59

W. L. Fennell

5141

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

at

Date

Post Office

County

State

Disease and remarks:

Relieved for
treatment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 17

P. T. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 1
5
James A. Harkington
Det. Co. No. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date

Sept. 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Returned
to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page 9.

(685)

[Signature]
3300
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 287

(285)

W. B. Dillade

4808

Copyright

2276

Tarver. H. S.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50350968	50552502
1656	2539
1142	79547638
1236	9033
1322	8365
1402	75699223
1502	75112370
1597	7661
16813	48708296
1769	
1848	
1924	
2007	
20817	
2164	
2235	
2304	
2372	
2439	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. S. Jarver

Sgt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 3 to the 31 of August*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 186*4*.

Where

Hankins Co. Texas

By whom

Capt J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. C. Jones

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. S. Tarrar
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3

1861.

Where Washington Co Texas

By whom J. D. Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj T. B. Hunter

To what time Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. G. Driscoll

(98)

Copyist

F

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. J. Farmer
Sgt, Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Col. J. B. Robinson
T. A. Deane

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick absent.

Book mark:

R. J. 6 Success

Compt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A S Tanner

26th, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 186 *1*.

Where

Washington Co Tex

By whom

Lt Col J B Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

D. J. Donnell

Copyright

Confederate

5

Texas.

H. S. Tanner
2^d Co. I

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas

1861

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. Sumner

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

5

Texas.

H. S. Jarver

2 Sgt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Wash Co., Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Left sick at Richmond
June 2-*

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Apr. 2

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. S. Turner

26th, Co. I

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

1862

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital at
Lynchburg, Aug. 23.*

Book mark:

A. J. G. Dumas

Captain

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. S. Tanner

1862, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1861.

Where

Wash Co. Texas

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 1 Sept 1862

Book mark:

D. J. Osburn

Copyist

J, Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. S. Farver,
1st Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1861

Where

Wash Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Name appearing in column of
names Circular as H. S. Farver.

Book mark:

W. K. Scott

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. S. Tanner

1st Lt. Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug - 3

Where

Washington Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp Aug 16. 1862

Book mark:

A. J. O. Dennis

Copied

J Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. S. Taylor
124th, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mch 1 apr*

Enlisted:

When

, 186*3*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 3, 186*1*
Washington Co Tex.
Capt Robertson
War.

Capt Norwood
Feb 28, 186*3*

Present.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

I (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

H. S. Jarver,
Lt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June* 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 3*, 186*1*
Where *Washington Co Tex.*
By whom *Capt Robertson.*
Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj George.*
To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Geo. S. ...
1st Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

1863

When

Aug 3

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

1863

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr Co., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in action
at Gettysburg Pa. July
2, 1863. Left in hospital
at Cashtown,*

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyright

Confederate.)

Texas.

5
H. J. Tanner
1842, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1 Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1863

Where

Harrison Co.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

1863

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Adj. George

To what time

Apr. 30

Present or absent

absent

1863

Remarks:

Wounded in action at
Gettysburg. Passed July 2, 1863
Left in Hospital at Carlisle, Pa.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyright

(Confederate.)
5 Texas.

H. S. Harris,
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

Where

Washington

1863

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded in action
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2 1863, Left
Gen Hospital at Cash
L. on Pa.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

K. S. Tarver

1 Sgt., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2,

1863. Left in hospital

at Cash town.

Book mark:

A. W. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. S. Tarver

187th, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 186 *1*.

Where

Nashville, Tenn Co Tex

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

April 30

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action at

Gettysburg, Pa. July 2 1863

Left in Hospital at Washington

Pc.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Danvers

Captain

I

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. S. Jarver,
Lt, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 186*4*

Where

Washington Tex,

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Discharged to
Texas for 30 days
since 10th March
1864

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Capt

J (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

H. S. Tarver,
Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1864

Where

Washington Co.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George.

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Left fought to
Texas for 30 days
since Mch 10. 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

H. S. Tarver

1 Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Washington Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Traveled for thirty days March 10, 1864, suffering from wound received at Gettysburg, Pa.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Agent

(Confederate.)

J 5 Texas.

H. S. Towner,
Wgt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texa. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 186*4*.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George.

To what time

Apr 30, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Unwounded for forty
days since May 10. 64
suffering from wounds
received at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2. 63.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)

Name appears as signature to a
Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled until exchanged.*

Roll dated

Where captured
When captured

Remarks:

*Letter of transmittal filed under "10 P. (O. C. & P.) Sept. 10, 1864," shows this to be a roll of prisoners of war transferred from U. S. Army (General) Hospital, Chester, Pa., and "received for August, 1864."
Not indexed: "Rec'd at City Point, Va., August 20th, 1864 of Maj. John E. Melford, 2d Inf'y, N. Y. Vol., on within rolls Three Hundred and twelve (312) Confederate prisoners of war. W. H. MARCH, Capt. & A. A. G., P. A. O. 2."

Hospital roll:
of about

(1864)

for William
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled until exchanged.*

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1865

Remarks:

Name of prisoner of war
Name of prisoner of war

*Letter of transmittal filed under "140 P. (O. C. G. P.) Sept. 10, 1865," shows this to be a roll of prisoners of war transferred from U. S. Army General Hospital, Chester, Pa., and "received for by Major Mulford, Asst. Agent for Exchange, on the 17th day of August, 1865."

Roll inclosed: "Rec'd at City Point, Va., August 30th, 1865, of Maj. John E. Mulford, 2d Inf'ty. N.Y. Vols., on within rolls Three Hundred and twelve (312) Confederate prisoners of war. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G. P. A. C. S."

Hospital roll:

63 sheet

10
For William

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J 1 5 Tex

H. S. Jarver
Sgt Co I 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Hammond General Hospital, Point Lookout,
Md., who arrived there Oct. 4, 1863, from
Chester, Pa., hospital.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Crishlaton

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

of 9 sheets *9*

Albion

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of Sick and Wounded at

U. S. A. Small Pox Hospital,
Point Lookout, Md.

Complaint

Admitted

No. of Ward

Deserted

Rec'd from Gen. Hosp. or Camp

When and where captured

Returned to duty

Died

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. 232; page 45

Auther only

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864
1st Co. 1st Regt Tex.
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks:

March 13, 1864
Furlough sent
from Camp Lee

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 162

6719

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex
Y. S. Turner
Regt Tex
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	<i>Alcoholism</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept 1</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Sent to Gen'l Hospital		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	<i>No 2. Ward</i> <i>(See Turner.)</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 116

A. S. Douglas
1865
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

7/1/63

A. S. Garner

Sgt. W. C. E. ...

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted Mar 31, 1863

Remarks:

Rec'd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146. page *318*

J. Gay

(1863)

1863

Copy let.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Apparatus Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date.

Compl.

Post

, 1862.

Retn.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 21

L. P. Church

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. P. Driver
Sgt Cook Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register:

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted - *Mar 6* 1864
Disposition *Chimborazo*
Date - *Mar 7* 1864
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page *289*

J. B. Hyatt

(285)

4005

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

186

When captured

Remarks:

186

Hospital roll:

By sheet

(1863)

Williams

Original

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*
at U. S. General Hospital, Chester, Pa.
Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

* This roll was compiled in the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and it contains a list of prisoners of war whose names appear on the records of that office and who appear to be at U. S. General Hospital, Chester, Pennsylvania. It was forwarded to the Surgeon in charge of that hospital (through the Surgeon General, U. S. A.), January 14, 1865, with a request that the disposition which was made of the prisoners be furnished. The roll was returned to the Commissary General of Prisoners (through the Surgeon General, U. S. A.), January 21, 1865, with the report that "The accompanying Rolls have been carefully compared with the records of this hospital, and the results noted whenever given. In the cases left blank the register has not been completed."—A. G. 1602298.

Hospital roll:

183 sheet

(2000)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
March 3, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Received, City Point, Va. Mch. 4 '64, from
John E. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange. Fifty-eight
(58) Officers and eight hundred (800) enlisted men. Paroled Con-
federate Prisoners of war; also one (1) Chaplain & two (2) Citizens—
W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(8000)

H. L. Tuman

Copyist

Confederate.

Wm. H. Carver
Regt. 5th

Appears on a roll

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., received from Hammond
General Hospital, Dec. 6, 1863

Where captured *Cashlowa*

When captured *July 3, 1863*

Remarks *Exchanged Dec 3, 1864*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 3; page 206

(887)

J. L. Barron

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

To

H. V. Smith

St. C. V. Smith

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *of the left thigh*
Admitted *March 7* 1864
Returned to duty 186
Furloughed *March 15* 1864
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Transferred 186
Died 186

Remarks: *Wounded Prisoner*
30 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *148*

W. M. Smith

Handwritten text, possibly a title or date, at the top of the page.

17 8
20 + 5

7

Book Mark.

Re...

...

Admitted

Hammond, U S A Genl Hosp.
Point Lookout Md

Retired

Deserted

Discharged

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks: Small Pox Hospital
Mar 9 bed 14

Md. Reg. No 774; Hos. No. 1629 Page 78

Heigh

Re

Re

Ad

T.

U S A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa

Re

Dis

Dis

Sum

On

Died

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 517 ; Hos. No. ; Page

(304-126)

Copyist.

742

A 1.34

No. 45th Texas



From 29 July 1944

From 1st May 1843

7/ 29 July 1864

Pay 200.

Clothing $\frac{134.13}{334.13}$

Did not 35.00

299.13

[No. 12]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

D^r

Date of Purchase

For monthly pay from
May 1st 1862 to
Feb'y 29th 1864 being
10 months at 20 per month

200

Commutation clothing for the
year ending Feb'y 3rd 1864

144

Deduct due

35

Balance & forward

\$ 299 00

I have endorsed this payment as

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
properly return for the quarter ending on the

day of

March 1864

Quarterly

RECEIVED AT

Richmond

the

11

day of

March

of

Major John A. Smith

the sum of

Two Hundred Ninety Nine

and

no/100

Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

H. S. Jarrett

Robert G. L.

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	
		26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
		33	
		34	
		35	
		36	
		37	
		38	
		39	
		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Age

years

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(964)

Copied.

Confederate.

Texas.

5

Appears

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(042)

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

56884

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate

Texas.

Agent

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *San Antonio*

Enlisted:

When *June 1862*

Where

By whom *L. B. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *L. B. Rogers*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Rogers

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Prisoner of War

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15* 1862.

Where *William B. Tex.*

By whom *J. L. Rogers*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. H. L. L.*

To what time *Feb 28* 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(148)

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Company
4th Regt

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above

for

Jan & June

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb

Where

Williamson Co Tex

By whom

Saml H. Carter

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Saml H. Carter

To what time

June 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Mark

Confederate
5

Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the 5th Texas Cavalry
for

Enlisted
When
Where
By whom
For
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

1-6-62
1862
1862

Book mark:

1862

J. J. Brown
Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. H. Turner
4 Sept 1862
Appear

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 7 Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam County, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded at Manassas
Aug. 30/62 and sent to
Harrenton.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(245)

Copy

Confederate

5

Texas.

4 regt. 1st Texas
Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where *William B. Lee*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded at Mansassas
Aug. 30/64 unit sent to Har-
rington.*

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Confederate Texas.

3

Appears in Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Manassas Aug 31/62
& sent to Anderson town

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain

Confederate.

Texas.

4
1. J. Brown
4 days

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 15, 1861.
Milam Co. Tex
Capt. Rogers
The War
Aug 31, 1862
Absent
Wounded fur-
ough to Texas since
Oct 6, 1862

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Captain

Confederate.

5

TEXAS.

A: _____

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

W: _____

W: _____

P: _____

P: _____

Last paid:

By whom:

To what use:

Present or absent:

Remarks: *He was wounded and sent
to Hospital Dec. 6th 1864.*

Book mark:

(1864)

H. H. Boyer

Copy

Confederate.

200000.

A

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By

Period

Last paid:

By whom *May. George*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent: *Absent.*

Remarks: *One wounded for-
lough as Texas Int. 6/62*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Confederate.

Texas.

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On wounded for
surgery to Texas since
Oct. 8/62.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Texas Cavalry

for

No. 100

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

1861.

Where

M. L. Linn Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

1861.

Last paid:

By whom

Dr. J. G. George

To what use

Apr. 30 1863

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Unwounded fur-
tough to Texas since
Oct. 6/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

Index.

10

Company Master Roll

107

Enlisted:

W. J. ...

W. J. C. C.

By _____

I'era i

have found

Py. w...

T...

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct. 6/81. A. went without leave since expiration of furlough.

Book mark

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

5

Appeared

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. K. ...

Copy

Confederate

1862

At

Appears

Regimental Return

of the

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

wounded in battle

Wm. C. Potter

Captain

Confederate

Texas.

5

Approved

Regimental Return
of the 1st Texas Cavalry

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & Missing
Captured & otherwise accounted for

Reverend

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

1
11
Sgt
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Mansanas and
on furlough since Oct 4, 62

Receipt

Monthly Report

At
21
11
Am
Description
L
W
Time
When transferred
Where
Remarks

Book mark:

11

Appears

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldier

in

General Hospital No 16

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Sept 1
not listed

Enlisted

When

Aug 18

Where

Cameron

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

1861

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

W. S. Andrews

Hos	2
Ad	
De	16
De	
Ded	
En	86
Tr	
Remarks	186

Confed. Arch, Chap 6, File No 156, page 186

4 M. L. L.

Name
 Age
 Race
 Date
 Discharge
 Sex
 Full
 Died
 Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 260, page 43

(686)
 H. S. Douglas
 Copyist

Date —

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trutt. John. C.

Catman, L. E.

Co. 3, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

5

Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

186

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Copy

N Confederate.
5 Texas.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not

recalled

Dec 30

Book mark:

(643)

J. Stearns

Copyright

Confederate

Texas

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

Who

Who

By, wh

Per

Last paid

By wh

To what time

Present

Remarks

Book mark

(847)

J. T. Wilson

Copyist

No. Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

Descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(142)

Copyright

Index

Primary Master Roll

Enlisted:

15.

11

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

P. . . .

Last read

135

T. V. ...

I . . .

Remarks

Remarks.

Book mark

1042

J. Nelson

Copyright:

Confederate.

5 Texas.

Thos. H. H. H.
for 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Appears at

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10* 1862

Enlisted: *10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10*

When *10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10* 186

Where *10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10*

By whom *10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10*

Period *10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10*

Remarks: *10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10*

10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

Book mark:

J. H. H.
Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Subscribed
Sept 22 at
Newmont
State Texas

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. V. Tatum
Priv. B.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guerrilla force 22

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Corpl. J. B. Salum

Appears on *10th Texas Infantry*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *186*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guerrilla

Copy

2
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

101

5th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

C. B.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse at Hospital

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhale

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Since Frederickburg
in March

G. B. French

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pos. 1st 2d 3d 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Rich date unknown

Wm. Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st Texas Infantry
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sep 22*, 186*2*.

Place *Rich*

Remarks *Discharged by Dec War*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Porter

Copy to

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

Texas

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

10 Sept

10 Sept

J. Smith

1862

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 13

G. E. Jones

Copyright

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

H. A. Tatum

B
a private Co. Capt. *Richardson*

5th Regt of *Texas*

Sept 16/62
Referred to Com. Board
for prompt discharge
Chapman
Stangor

Received (A. & I. O. Office)

186

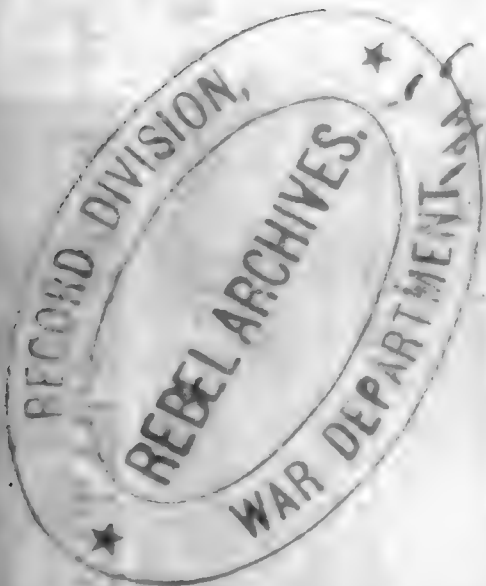
Dis Sept 16 1862

Sept 14 1862
Off. 13d. Dragoon

~~*A. Tatum*~~
~~*discharged at this*~~
~~*life*~~

Discharge is
recommended in
this case by all
the members of
the 13d.

A. B. B. B.
Serg. B. B.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

North Carolina, of Captain *Robert Lee*
Company, () of the *5th* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt. R. C. Kpton*, of
the *5th* Regiment of *Texas* at *Columbus Texas*
on the *10* day of *July* 1861, to serve *during the war*; he was born
in *Nashville* in the State of *Tenn.* is *42*
years of age, *6* feet, *1* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *about 30* days. (Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Richmond*

DATE: *Sept 9th 1862*

John A. Smith Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Lee* of
Captain *Robert Lee* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult Form 1234, p. 945, and directions on Form 1234, p. 945, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *chronic rheumatism which has been
my personal knowledge of him for the last 2 months. He has also
been lame.*

Geo. B. Reed Surgeon. *P. C. B.*

DISCHARGED this *9th* day of *Sept* 186*2* at *Richmond*

By order of Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Moore Commanding the Post.
M. E. Ingram
A. A. B.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

140. Sept. 14/62
Returned to Surgeon
Read Station and
date to be noted. &
Certificate to be backed.
Immoore
Sargent.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

H. C. Tatum

Private, Co. K. 1st Texas

Reg't of Texas



Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

186

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures on the right page, including "J. H. ...", "J. H. ...", and "J. H. ..."]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private H. A. Patton, of Captain *Richardson*
Company, (), of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt. M. C. Upton*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Texas* at *Columbus Texas*
on the *10th* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *during the war* years; he was born
in *Nashville* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *42*
years of age, *6* feet, *1* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Artist*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *some 100+ days*. (Rare consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Richmond*

DATE: *Sept 9th 1862*

31 AUG 1862
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private H. A. Patton* of
Captain *Richardson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Rare consult par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

chronic Rheumatism which has
very personal knowledge afflicted him for the last 3 months. He has
also Lethargy.

W. H. R. R. Surgeon. *P. G. C.*

DISCHARGED this *16* day of *Sept*, 1862, at *Richmond*

By order of *Brig. Gen. Mott* Commanding the Post.
M. Regram
A. G.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Name

County

State

(DUPLICATES.)

4832

Paid Sept 20th 1862

Dr H. A. Talum
B. 5. Texas

From Sept 1 1862 to Sept 16 1862

Pay	5.86
cloth	25.00
Board	50.00
Rations	5.00
	<hr/>
	85.86

Richardson

265

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H A Watson**Co B 5 Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Sep.* 186*2* to *16 Sep* 186*2*
 being months, *16* days, at *\$11* per month,

Clothing
Bounty
20 Rations

DOLLARS. CTS.

*5.86**25**50**5*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

85 86

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

~~Descriptive Roll~~*Discharge**St Paul, Minn*

RECEIVED,

Richmond this *20* day of *Sept* 186*2*
 from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Eighty five**85*
Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

H A Watson

1456

~~No.~~

Paid 6 Sep

186

A. A.atum

Bo B. 1- Texas 206

From 129 1864 to 186

Pay 44

Ch 15

29

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

To *A. A. Salom*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1 May 1862 to 31 Aug 1862
being 4 months, 31 days, at \$11 per month.

Bohning

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *4 of 12/1/1908*

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Rockman*
from *Mag John Ambler*

Sept 19 1890

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WINTER

[Signed Duplicates]

off + Yitum

Taylor, T. O.

Co. B, **5** Texas Infantry.

~~(Sergeant)~~

~~Regiment~~

(Confederate.)

P

P

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, T. O.

5358
Taylor, A. C. M.

Co. 2, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50535217

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Chas. W. B. Bonds

Co. W. B. Bonds' Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Died on march from
Texas Sept. 24, 1861.*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copies.

Taylor. G. M.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor. H. M.

2282
Taylor. Henry. M.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor. H. M.

2283

Taylor. H. L

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546086	20
2	6188	21
3	6276	22
4	6333	23
5	6439	24
6	6588	25
7	6683	26
8	6769	27
9	6866	28
10	6934	29
11	7005	30
12	7078	31
13	7147	32
14	7215	33
15	7278	34
16	7347	35
17	7398	36
18	7459	37
19	50556850	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

5

Texas.

N L Taylor

Put

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 23, 1861.*

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. S. Barton

Suplt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. S. Taylor

Det. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *Capt. H. Bryan*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Butler*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

M. M. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mark:

H. H. Zecher
Capt.

Confederate.

T

5

Texas.

H. L. Taylor

Par, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 23, 1861

Where

Beaumont, Tex.

By whom

Capt H. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

L. G. Manton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

T

N. L. Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

aug 23, 1861.

Where

Beaumont, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. G. Norton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. Taylor

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 20, 1861.

Where

W. S. Taylor, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

See above

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Taylor

To what time

Sept. 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. S. Taylor
Copy

(Confederate.)

D

5

Texas.

N L Taylor
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Bearmont, Tex.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. S. Taylor
Co., 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1861.

Where

W. H. Harrison

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the month

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gillefield

To what time

Aug 21, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J.

N. L. Taylor

Priv

Co F

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Aug 23, 1861.

By whom

Beaumont, Tex.
Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. G. Huston

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James B. ...*

Enlisted:

When

May 22

1865

Where

Veracruz

1865

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

from the 1st

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gifford

To what time

Dec 31, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Bayan

Regt. Co. 5 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 21st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 22, 186*1*.

Where *Paramount*

By whom *Capt. Bayan*

Period *for the Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wood*

To what time *Feb. 22*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bayan
Capt.

T

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. L. Taylor
Put C. F.

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: 186 3

When

Where Aug 23, 1861

By whom Beaumont, Tex.

Period Capt Ryan
for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copy.

Confederate.)

Texas.

9

5

A. L. Taylor
Priv. (F)

Appears on

1st Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 23, 1861.

Where

Beaumont, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. G. Maiton

Copied.

7 (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

W. L. Taylor
Per Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted: 1863
When

Where Beaumont, Tex. Aug. 23, 1861.

By whom Capt Bryan
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Norwood
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wound in action
Sept. 19, 1863

Book mark:

L. D. Norton
Copyist

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Spelman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. L. Taylor

Priv. Co. F.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 23, 1861.

Where

Meauumont, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Hunter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. ...
Det. Co. ..., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent without leave since March 1864.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyist

J.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. L. Taylor
Pvt Co D

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where Aug 23, 1861.

By whom Milledge Bluff, La.

Period Capt Bryan
for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted in East
Oran. Mich 5, 1864

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. Potter
Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Camp July 12/62

W. M. Potter

Copy.

2284

Taylor H. M.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541390	20
2	0277	21
3	0377	22
4	0478	23
5	0576	24
6	0650	25
7	0726	26
8	0798	27
9	0816	28
10	0922	29
11	0993	30
12	1057	31
13	1107	32
14	1166	33
15	1226	34
16	46313015	35
17	47326555	36
18	49542975	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

PAGE MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. M. Taylor
Privt, Co. B, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va.*

May 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date *June 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where *Columbiana Col. Co. Tex.*

By whom *Recd. Officer for the 5 Reg. Tex. Inf.*

Period *The war*

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. J. H.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. M. Taylor

privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Stinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

H. M. ...
W. B. ...

Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*

, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Mar 25

, 1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Lieut. Robertson
the war

Period

Last paid:

Capt Littlefield

By whom

April 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mason

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. M. Taylor
Co. B, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

ended Oct. 10 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *L. F. Berdeau*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy to

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 12, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

lost gun + acc
Sept 16 62

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John J. Lee
for, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Roberdeau*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. M. Garrison
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond
Jan 7 1863
Surgeon
Descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. M. Taylor
Pvt , Co. B , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27* , 1863.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *St. Robert de*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cloggett*

To what time *Feb 28* , 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

[Signature]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. H. M. Taylor
Put in B. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1862

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt. Roberson

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
W. C. Taylor
Priv, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 17, 1862.
Columbus Tex
St. Robert de au
The war
Mar. George
Apr. 30, 1863
Absent
Left company
two days before the
Gettysburg battle.
Not since heard
from

Book mark:

W. C. Taylor
Copy.

Confederate,

5

Texas.

J. M. Taylor
Co. B, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 27*, 1862.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Lt Birdman*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Mr George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks: *Left Co 2 days*
before Gettysburg
fight. Supposed to
be captured

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

Confederate.
5

Texas.

H. M. Taylor
privt, Co. B, 3rd Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec

Enlisted:
When Mar 27, 1863.

Where Columbus, Tex
By whom Lieut. Roberdson
Period the war

Last paid:
By whom May George
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left company
Some days before
Gettysburg fight
Supposed to be
a prisoner

Back mark:

J. Stearns

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. C. Taylor
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 5 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 27 1862.

Where Columbus Ga.

By whom Lt. Robertson

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left company
two days before
battle of Gettysburg -
supposed to be
prisoner

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. M. Taylor

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27

, 1862.

Where

Columbus Tex.

By whom

Lt. Roberdeau

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left company some
days before battle
at Gettysburg. Supposed
to be a prisoner.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

N. M. Jaylor
Appears on *Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted
Left Company two
days before battle
of Gettysburg Pa. Members
of Regt saw him in
Pa. afterwards.

Book mark:

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. H. Taylor

Co. B. 8 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.
Farmville, Va. 1863

Date of issue Apr. 16, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

, 186

When received

, 186

Died

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 261

Me. Gallade

Captain

(Confederate.)

U. S. War
Henry M. Tappan
Capt & Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of a detachment of prisoners of war at Harris-
burg, Pa.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Harrisburg,
July 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1 J. W. McCaw

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of rebel prisoners who have reported at these headquarters* and had the oath of allegiance administered to them.

List dated

Date

Remarks

1862

1862

* Provost Marshal's Office, Headquarters Military District of Washington, D. C.—A. G. 1639735.

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defenses North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Roll No. 48; page 14

[Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I *5* *Texas*
H. W. Taylor
Capt Co B. 5 Regt Texas
Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Ascitis</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 8</i>	
Duty	<i>Apr 11</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Deserted		, 186 <i>3</i>
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	<i>Transferred to</i>	, 186 .
	<i>Farmville</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *60*

J. H. Waldman
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

4
Pun
Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Farmville, Va.

Date

Admitted Feb. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 385

J. C. Bay
1789

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Complaint

Admitted

Remarks:

, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 250

M. J. Johnson

257

Copyright

-Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	.....	1863
Admitted	.....	1863
Returned to duty	.....	1863
Deserted	.....	1863
Discharged from service	.....	1863
Sent to General Hospital	.....	1863
Furloughed	.....	1863
Died	.....	1863
Remarks:	.....	1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 149

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. M. J. ...
Set ...
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

April 21

1863.

Remarks:

Returned to duty

Robertson

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 33.

Joseph S. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

1864

H. D. Taylor
1st B. S. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Septicemia*
Admitted *April 11*, 1863.
Returned to duty *21 April*, 1863.
Deserted
Discharged from service, 186
Sent to General Hospital, 186
Transferred, 186
Furloughed, 186
Died, 186
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 64.

(688)

Emm

2120

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

5

Sex.

H. M. Taylor

No. 6. 5. Sex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date *Apr 15*

Remarks: 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 176

J. Brown

2285

Taylor. J. D.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor. J. O.

5886

Taylor Thomas. W.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor T. W.

2287
Taylor. J. O

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50541391	50556878
0278	7393
0378	7884
0477	
0562	
0637	
0727	
0796	
0867	
0928	
0994	
1052	
1108	
1163	
1211	
1265	
1306	
1346	
50556477	

Number of medical cards held 0
Number of personal papers kept 0

Does MARK:

See also

J. O. Taylor
Capt. Taylor's Co. 4. 1st Regt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

T. O. Taylor
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va
May 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 18, 1862.

Where Columbus, Colorado, C. Tex.

By whom Lt. J. D. Roberts deasy
Priv. officer for the 5 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Period The war

Remarks:

mark:

[Signature]

N (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Nelson
priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862

Where *Edwards Co.*

By whom *T. Nelson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *in the form*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. S. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Lawrence, Tex*

By whom *Asst Quartermaster*

Period *the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *April 13, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to the rear*
June 4 1862

Surg cert

Book mark:

J. S. [unclear]

Copyd.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. J. Garrison
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 18*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *J. E. Garrison*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to rear*
June 2 '62
Descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

(942)

J. Stinson

Copyist

N
Confederate.

5

Texas.

S. Taylor
for Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Sent to rear
June 2nd 1862
Oct 1st now in hospital
at Beaumont
Disfit but furnished

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

C. S. Taylor
1st Co. 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Mar*, 1862

Where *Chickasaw, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Brown*

Period *this war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Deceased as*
Steward in hospital
at Beaumont, Tex.
Descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

J. Steason

Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on *Jan 1863*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*

Enlisted: *Mar 18*, 186*3*

When

Where *Columbus Tex*, 186*2*

By whom *St. Roberdeau*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186*3*

Remarks:

*Detained as clerk
at Chimborazo
hospital Richmond
by order Gen G. W.
Smith
Descriptive List furnished*

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Taylor
Co. C. B.

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *L. Harvick*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18

, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Lt. Roberdeau

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Prescription last furnished

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*Detained in
Chimborazo Hospital
by Genl G. W. Smith*

Check mark:

W. J. Smith

Copy to.

7

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

7 C. Taylor
Priv. Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Mar. 18

1862

By whom

Columbis Tex
Lt. Roberdeau

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Descriptive list furnished

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed in
Chimborazo Hospital
by order Gen. G. W.
Smith

Book mark:

W. J. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

T. O. Taylor
Privt, *Co B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 18*, 186*2*

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *St. Robinson*

Period *Thru Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Description list furnished*

To what time _____, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained in*
Chimborazo Hospital
by order Gen. G. W.
Smith

Book mark:

W. J. H. H. H.

Copied.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. C. Taylor

privt, Co. E, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Lt. Roberdeau

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed in

Chimborazo Hospital

by order of J. M.

Smith

Descriptive list

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

no (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. I. Taylor
priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 18, 1862
Where Columbus, Tex
By whom Lieut. Roberdeau
Period the war
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Detailed in
Chimborazo Hospital
by order of Gen. Smith
Descriptive list
furnished

Mark mark:

J. S. Mason
Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. Taylor
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 15*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Roberdeau*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Prescription list furnished*

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained in*
Chattanooga Hospital
by order Gen. G. W.
Smith

Book mark:

W. Taylor *Captain*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T. W. Taylor
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18, 1862.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Lt. Robinson

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list furnished

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed in Chas
Harris Hospital by
order Genl. G. W.
Smith

mark:

T. W. Taylor

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J O Taylor
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18, 1862.

Where

Columbus Tex.

By whom

Lt. Roberdeau

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Executive has furnished

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed Apr 27,
64 by order Secy war
Has just returned
Able bodied.

Book mark:

Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J

J. W. Taylor

Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18, 1862.

Where

Columbus Tex.

By whom

Lt. Robert Dean

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed

Apr 27/64 by order

He was Hospital

Steward - able bodied

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. C. Taylor
Priv., Co. 15, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18, 1862

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Lt. Roberdeau

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list furnished

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed Apr. 27
"64 by order he was
Hospital & returned
able bodied

Check mark:

J. G. [Signature]

Coyte

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J C Taylor
Priv, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18, 1864

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Lt Roberdeau

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent, 1864

Remarks:

Detailed for 27
1864 by order of Capt. J. W. Howard. Able
bodied. Description
list furnished

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copy

27

(Confederate.)

5

5

Texas.

C. Taylor

Co B

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital June 2/62

W. M. Carter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C
Co 13, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to rear June 2

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Taylor
Quin, Co. *17*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *6* _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to wait on sick
Chimborazo Hospital

R. W. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

Taylor
Quinn Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent to war June 2. 662. Since
detained at Hospital by
Adm Genl Smith

R. Smith

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Attendants
and employees on duty

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Not dated 186

Duty

When employed

By whom appointed

By whom detailed

When appointed

When detailed

When discharged

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

C. Kline

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1000
1000
1000
Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Attendants
and employees on duty

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Not dated 186

Duty *Wardmaster*

When employed

By whom appointed 186

By whom detailed

When appointed

When detailed *Nov. 11* 186

When discharged 186

Remarks: 186

Book mark:

(224)

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *5* *Tuf*
J. O. Taylor
Co. B. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,

for *Jan & Feb, 1863*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1862

Where

Fayette Co. Ark.

By whom

Lt Robudan

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

Nov 4, 1862

How employed

Hardmaster

Not paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*Detailed by Genl
W Smith Nov 4. 1862*

Not part:

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

T
5 *Taylor*
Pop. C. B. Street

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,

for
Mar & Apr, 186*3*
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

mch 18, 186*2*
Payette Co Tex
Lt Robudan
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Nov 4, 186*2*
Hard master

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt West
mch 1, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detailed by Gen
Smith Nov 4 1862

Rank mark:

John Wilkinson



5-

Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

Richmond, Va.

May & June, 1863
Not dated

Not Later

18

Payable to Cash, 1862
Ch Robt

Sh. Robudan
War

War

Nov 4

1862

Hard master, 1863

Capt. West

May 1st, 1863

186

Present

Outgiled by Paul
the Nov 4. 1842.

Nov 4. 1892.

Joe Wilkinson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tuf
5
T. O. Taylor
Priv Co B. 5th Regt Tuf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detained by Genl
Smith Nov 4, 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr
Polk Co. 5 Reg Tex
Appears on

of Hospital Muster Roll
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
for Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted: *Sept 1 & Oct*
When *Not dated*, 1863
Where *Mich* 18
By whom *Fayette Co Tex* 1862
Period *Labadan*
Star

Attached to Hospital:
When *No 4*
How employed *Ward master*, 1862

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Week*
To what time *Sept 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Detained by Genl*
Smith Nov 4, 1862

Book mark:
Dr. Williams
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T
T. A. Taylor
Pol Co. B. Regt Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,

Nov & Dec, 186*3*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 186*2*

Where

Jay's Co. Inf.

By whom

St. Albans

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

Nov 4, 186*2*

How employed

Hand moulder

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Nov. 1., 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed by Genl Smith Nov 4 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Attendants
and employees on duty

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Duty

1863.

When employed

By whom appointed

By whom detailed

When appointed

When detailed

When discharged

Remarks: Promoted by the ex-
amining board as unfit for
duty in the field.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Attendants
and employees on duty

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Feb.

1864.

Duty

Clerk

When employed

By whom appointed

186

By whom detailed

Gen. G. W. Smith

When appointed

When detailed

Nov. 11

, 186

When discharged

, 1862.

, 186

Remarks: Promoted by the Med.
Ex. Board unfit for active
duty in the field.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Taylor
Ord Co S. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,

of
at
for

Mar & Apr, 1864
dated May 1, 1864
Mich 18

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Fayette Co Tex, 1862
J. H. Rabunson
Star

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Nov 14, 1862
Haramacher

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Hook
Nov 1, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detained by Gen Smith
Nov 4, 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Kilburn
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T. O. Tayloe
Stewart*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

*May & June, 1864
dated July 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

*Apr 27, 1864
Stewart*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Capt West
May 1, 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present
Appointed by Sec
of War Apr 27, 1864*

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. D. Taylor
Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
at Richmond, Va.,

for July 1st, 1864
dated Sept. 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Apr 27, 1864

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Maj Curry

To what time July 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Secy
of War Apr 27. 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. O. Taylor
Hospital & and
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,
Sept & Oct
dated Nov 1864
Enlisted: 1864
When
Where
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:

When
How employed
Apr 27 1864
Steward

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
May Cary
Sept 1 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Appointed by Gen. of
Apr 27 1864

mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. C. Taylor
Arch. Clin.
Appears on a

Report

of Hospital Stewards on duty
in
at Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,
during the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Date of appointment *Nov 2*, 186*4*.

Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. N. Wilkinson
Hospital Steward
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Nov & Dec 1864
dated Jan 1. 1865

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When April 27, 1864

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Maj Cary

To what time Sept 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: App'd by Sec. of War
Apr 27. 1864

Check mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Payne
Surgeon Steward
Appears on a

Report

of Hospital Stewards on duty
in
at *Chimborazo Hospital,*
Richmond, Va.,
during the month of *Dec,*, 1864.

Date of appointment *Nov. 27*, 1864.

Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted 186
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186

Remarks: *Admitted for hospital
duty Dec. 4/1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 61

W. T. Taylor

(285)

4717

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *5* *Tex.*

J. C. Taylor
Bt. Co B 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,**

under the head of "Detailed Men in Chimbo-
razo Hospital No. *5*"

Date of detail *Nov 4*, 186*2*

How detailed *W. Master*

By whom detailed

Date of discharge , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 98, page *24*

A. S. Andrews

(200)

5782

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks:

1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 108

9

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

J. C. Taylor
Priv. Co. B. 5-Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital: Chimb. 5

Date

Remarks: Ret. Apr 22

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 382

J. C. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

5

Texas

J. Q. Taylor
Capt. Co. B 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of, Report of Medical Officers,
Hospital Stewards and Attendants,
for Dec. 1863 to Mar. 1864.

Date of commission

Date of contract

Date of appointment

By whom detailed

When detailed

Duty

Remarks:

Examined by the
Medical Examining Board
and pronounced unfit
for active duty in the
field.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 440, page 54, 55.

J. Q. Taylor

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

1862-1864
This is a copy of the
original record of the
Chambers of the
American Society.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 193

A. D. Maser

Original

17
(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

N. Tyler
D. B. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Appointed April 5, 1862
to duty as assistant
Surgeon General
duty as Surgeon
General

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 382

A. D. Moore

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. O. Taylor
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of, Report of Medical Officers,
Hospital Stewards and Attendants,

for *April to Nov*, 186*4*

Date of commission _____, 186 .

Date of contract _____, 186 .

Date of appointment *April 27*, 186*4*

By whom detailed _____

When detailed _____, 186 .

Duty _____

Remarks: *Assigned to duty*
April 29, 64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 440, page *415/187*

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

26

J. O. Taylor

Hospital Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.
for **Various Hosp Rich, Va.** _____, 186

Date of issue Aug. 4, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Taylor
T. O. Taylor

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

No. 24 &

for clothing,

Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.

for , 1864

Date of issue Aug. 31, 1864

Signature

Remarks: *Christ Hosp*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Q. Taylor

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, Howards Grove &
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va
for , 186

Date of issue Oct. 15 , 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. Taylor,
Hosk. Stewart

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Dec. 29. 1864
Chimbo Hosk.
asks for coin^g of clothing
at local rates.
To Q. M. Genl. Jan. 5. 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 486

(186)

J. Taylor
525

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. O. Taylor
Hospital Steward
Filed with 5-7-65 Sub.

Report
of employees on duty

at Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated Richmond Va
Jan 26, 1865

By whom appointed Sec. of War

By whom detailed

When appointed Apr 27, 1864

When detailed, 1865

By whom employed

Duty

Remarks: On duty as Hospital
Steward

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Taylor
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of, Report of Medical Officers,
Hospital Stewards and Attendants,

for *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 1865.

✓
Date of commission _____, 186 .

Date of contract _____, 186 .

Date of appointment *April 27*, 1864

By whom detailed _____

When detailed _____, 186 .

Duty _____

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 220, page *37*
38

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

Taylor T. O.

Cli C "B" 5th Texas Infantry

Hospital Band

Capt. Co. Va L. D. - Chimborazo Hosp. No. 5



Headquarters Department of Virginia.

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

I, *[Signature]*, *Provost Marshal*,
do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

I Certify, That *[Signature]*
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

The Bearer, *[Signature]*,
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in *[Signature]*.

Provost Marshal.

While on duty at the hospital it appeared
that he became Capt of a local defense
company designated as Capt T. O. Taylor
Co. Chimborazo Hosp. # 5 Va. S. A. which was
organized in Feb. 1865 for the defense of
the city.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

September 16, 1935.

IN REPLY
REFER TO O.R.D.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Otto G. Richter,
3454 Kipling Road,
Pittsburgh,
Pennsylvania.

*He was detailed for duty in
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va. Nov. 4
1862 and was appointed
Apr 27 1864.*

The records show that T. O. Taylor, private, Company B, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted March 18, 1862, at
Columbus, Colorado County, Texas, age 26 years.

Company Master Roll for November and December, 1864, last on file,
shows him absent, "Detailed April 27, 1864 by order Secretary of War,
as Hospital Steward, able bodied."

His name appears on a Register of Chimborazo Hospital No. 5, Richmond,
Virginia, under the head of, Report of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards
and Attendants, for Jan, Feb. & March, 1865, which shows him as a Hospital
Steward, appointed April 27, 1864.

~~No later record of him has been found.~~

*He was paroled as Hosp Stew at Richmond
Va., Apr. 20, 1865, signing his name as T.O. Taylor.*

Some hospital recs. show

his surname as Taylor **Brigadier General,**
Acting The Adjutant General.

and some as Taylor

but on the master rolls it is borne as Taylor

(over)

Chas. H. Hospital No.
Richmond Va. Mar. 29/80
Can XI. S.O. no. 48. Apr 2/80
Small S.O. after letter & some other
notes for the appointment of Hospital
Steward

REC'D ARCHIVES
S.O. April 7/80
Res. referred to the Chief of
War for appointment to
report to Mrs. Qu. Canning
for duty at Chimborazo
Hospital.

J. M. G. G.
Chief General,
C. & A.

My
appoint
by order
of the
10th April 1880

Letters Received
A & I G O.

10th April 1880

Chimborazo Hospital No 5
Richmond Va March 29/1862
Genl J. A. Sedam,
Secretary of War.

I have the honor to call your
attention to the following statements, and most respectfully
to solicit the appointment of Hospital Seward for duty

in this Hospital

I was detailed for Hospital duty Nov 24/1861 in consequence
of chronic rheumatism and have been regularly examined by
the Board since and on every occasion pronounced unfit
for active service in the field, and having as I think the
 requisite experience pertaining to the duties of the Office

I would most respectfully ask your consideration to the
above petition.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. V. Taylor

Enroute. Genl J. A. Sedam Secretary of War,

I most respectfully request that the application of James V. Taylor
appointed Hospital Seward to act as Clerk at this Hospital
be complied with. Mr Taylor has become perfectly acquainted
with the duties incident to the Office, and his removal would
be an incumbrance to the public service

Chimborazo Hospital No 5
Richmond Va March 29/1862

J. E. McLeabrook Surg & CS

2288

Taylor, W.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546085	2	50547544
2	6187	11	7585
3	6274	12	50555906
4	6372	20	6200
5	6473	11	6362
6	6583	2	50537725
7	6682	4	4368579
8	6768	27	
9	6859	28	
10	6930	29	
11	7004	30	
12	7075	31	
13	7146	32	
14	7214	33	
15	7277	34	
16	7346	35	
17	7397	36	
18	7457	37	
19	7499	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

5

Texas.

T. M. Taylor

Per

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. Taylor

Det., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. W. B. Bryan*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. B. Bryan*

To what time *Aug. 10*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. [unclear]
Copper.

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

T. W. Taylor
Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, .

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt H. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *X*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*
& sent to the rear
Feb 27, 1862

Name appears in col of
James Present, can-
celed.

Is on roll.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Confederate.

5

Texas.

G. N. Taylor
Cor

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 10, 1861.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick on road
from Ashland to this
place. Now in Rich-
mond.

*Name appears in col of
Names Present, Canceled.

Book mark:

L. D. Dranton

Copy.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

M. M. Zecher

Co. 5, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Zecher
Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J
J W Taylor
Cor. , Co. D. , 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. M. Lupton
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appear- L

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10, 186*2*.

Where

Wilmington

By whom

Capt. Ragan

Period

for the month

Last paid:

By whom

E. A. G. G. G. G. G.

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Lupton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. W. Taylor

Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Kegan

Period

For the Month

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. H. Gifford

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Taylor
Copy.

(Confederate.)

J.

5

Texas.

T. W. Taylor
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Va.*

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* It is in on roll. but
for on duplicate roll.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Zuckner

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

Confederate.
5 Texas.

J. W. Taylor
Par. C. F.

Appears on 5 Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Norton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

J. W Taylor

Par

Co F 5 Reg Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1863

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. O. Watson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

9

J. W. Taylor
Par. Co F

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Aug 10, 1861.
Harrisburg, Tex

By whom

Capt Bryan
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Post mark:

L. G. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

December 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10

1862

Where

at Camp Taylor, Tex.

1862

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

from the 1st

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mendenhall

To what time

Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T. W. Taylor

Per Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Aug 10, 1861.

By whom

Harrisburg, Tex.

Period

Capt Bryan

Last paid:

By whom

for the war

To what time

Capt Norwood

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Check mark:

L. D. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. N. Taylor
Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1st, 1861.

Where

W. N. Taylor

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Taylor

To what time

March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. N. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

J. W. Taylor

Par, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Maston

Copied.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. M. ...
... Co. ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *James H. ...*, 1864.

When

Where *... ..*, 1864.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J.

J. W. Taylor

Priv, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 186*1*.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. D. Spelman

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1864*, 1864.

Where *W. M. Spelman*

By whom *Capt. Spelman*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1864

M. D. Spelman

Copy

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Taylor

Appears on

Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear Feb 27/62

G. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

32 Co *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

Sick in Fredericksburg
March 62

G. B. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

Cot *Taylor*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in sick leave

W. H. Potter

Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T. Taylor
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated

Ad. Ins. 5 Tex Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
slightly, shoulder

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private, Co. I, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

~~Done~~ at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(142)

J. Lockyer

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted 186
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186

Remarks: *Admitted under*
May 7

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *46*

L. P. Allen

✓ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

May 10, 1900

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease		
Admitted	Sept 16	1862
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. D. Mason

[No. 22.]

No. 2 - Abst. B Qr. 186

L. J. Taylor

Dollars Twenty 10

Paid 10th of March 1862

The Confederate States,

Private Co B

1st Regt

To

J. W. Taylor

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For pay from November 1st
1861 to (February 28th 1862
Five months of Extra duty
for all months

44 00

and of sick pay

12 70

8

51 10

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Camp, Georgia the 8th

day of

Nov. 1862,

of Capt. J. W. Taylor a 2nd

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of

Twenty one

Dollars

and

one

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. W. Taylor

J. W. Taylor

August William A

Co. ^{2nd}, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

2389

Taylor, William M

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546483	20
2	7627	21
3	6589	22
4	6685	23
5	6723	24
6	6864	25
7	6938	26
8	7009	27
9	7082	28
10	7157	29
11	7218	30
12	7288	31
13	50556548	32
14	7032	33
15	7525	34
16	7992	35
17	44389543	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J

W. M. Taylor

Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch & apr*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *mch 10*, 186*2*

Where *Liberty Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due fr enlist*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. G. Houston

Confederate.

Texas.

5

J

N M Taylor

Priv, Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for dated May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862

Where Liberty

By whom Lt. Williams

Period 3 yrs or War

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Baston
Copy

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. M. Campbell
Appears on Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1861.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: Sent to Specimen
sick May 11, 62

Book mark:

W. M. Campbell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. M. Taylor
Priv. Co. F.

Appears on 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10, 1862

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to
Richmond May 10,
'62.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. M. Saylor

Det. Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *S. Williams*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Saylor*

To what time *Sept 1, 1861*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick on board the*

Spickard May 1862

Book mark:

M. M. Saylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

T.

W. M. Taylor
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10, 1862

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick sent to
Richmond May 10, '62.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton
Clerk

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wm. A. Taylor
Co. 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1st

, 1862.

Where

By whom

John A. Taylor

Period

from the 1st

Last paid:

By whom

John A. Taylor

To what time

April 20, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left to go to Richmond May 10, 1862.

Book mark:

M. A. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. M. Taylor

5th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1862

1862

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Williams

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Field

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick, & sent to
Hospital, La. May
10, 1862

Book mark:

H. H. Jackson

Capt.

Confederate,

J.

5

Texas.

Wm M. Taylor

Par. C. F. 5 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May + June 1863

Enlisted:

When Mich 10, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick & sent to
hospital Richmond,
Va. May 10, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm M Taylor

Co F 5 Regt Texe Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10 186 *2*

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Dr. Williams

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30 186 *2*

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Sick & sent to
hospital in Richmond
Va May 10, 1862.*

Book mark:

L D Norton

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

N. M. Taylor
Capt (C.F.)

Appears on 5 Reg't Texa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since Aug 1, 67

Book mark:

L. J. Harton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. M. ...
Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded with
gunshot

Book mark:

Wm. M. ...
Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Sick Camp July 22/62

W. W. Potter

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186 2

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Rich May 10

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sick 17th Richmond May
10. 1862

Geo. F. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. M. Taylor
Priv. Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left Hoofls May 10 62

R. D. Rich

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J

5

Tex

William M. Taylor
Capt. Co. F. 5th Texas Inf.
Residence Limestone Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

7

(2004)

J. P. Spruher

Approved

Wm. J. Furlough
1st Lieut. 1st Texas

Appears on

Record

of the Board of Examiners for furloughs and
discharges per G. O. No. 69,

in General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas.

Report dated

1st Lieut. 1st Texas, 186

Date *Jan 25*, 186

Brigade *Robertson's*

Captain *Williams*

Residence *Seaverville Tex*

Station *Virginia*

Notice sent to *Capt Williams*

Disease *Sciatica*

standing

Recommend *Furlough*

Days *35*

Remarks:

Record informed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Sept. 3, 1862."

Book mark:

W. J. Furlough

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 5
x1
Page 5
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas.

for May & June, 1863.
dated June 3.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Liberty Co

By whom Lt. Williams

Period 12 m

Attached to Hospital:

When, 1863

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment
except the months of Nov & Dec
1862 which were paid by over

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

J Robertson Tex

Wm. M. Taylor

Priv. Capt. Williams Co. F. ^{Regt.} ~~Robtson~~

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>ascites</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec. 15.</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>March. 26.</i>	, 1863
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks: *Dec. 15. Furlough 30 days to Waco. Jan. 15 Rep. by letter Feb. 27 by letter. Seabrook, Tex.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 174

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Remission

Mr. M. C. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Measles</i>	, 1863.
Admitted	<i>...</i>	, 186 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>...</i>	, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 165.

M. Johnson

Copyist

Camp Grove July 12th 1864

Certificate of Discharge
for service of Private
Wm Taylor Co. I. 1st Regt. Art.
(Member of Northern Virginia Corps)
Society of Friends of the South
1st Regt. Art. Co. I. 1st Regt. Art.
of the 1st Division of Art.

Camp Grove Mississippi
July 12th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
S. H. Ch. Samuel to agent with
the request that he be
transferred from my company -
as he has been temporarily assigned
to some other duty - he is
able to go and actively be
a surgeon's operation is required
to fit him for duty in the field.
I know nothing of his
Capacity for communicating.

T. M. Mason
Capt. Co. D. 1st Regt. Art.

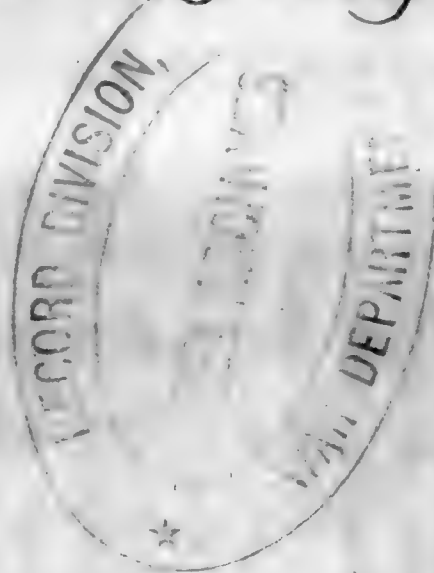
Approved a respectfully
Forwarded

H. H. Pullman Capt.
Regt. 1st Division of Art.

Camp Grove July 12th

Certif of Dis of Private
Wm Taylor Co. I. 1st Regt. Art.
Regt. - as also his
the Surgeon's applica-
tion of his detail

C. D. Cooks 1st Regt. Art.



Camp Grace July 12th 1864

This certifies that I have examined John
Taylor of Co. F 3rd Texas Infantry, temporarily
assigned to Cooks Regt, and do find him
incapable of performing active service
because of Chronic Peritoneal Fistula. I respectfully
recommend that he be detailed in the Government
Shop at Grace.

J. M. H. H. (Regt.)
Capt. Cooks Regt

3390
Egger

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30555375

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

Slegner

Sgt, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse at Brig Hospital

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

Templeman M. M.

Co. H 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549354	21	50558056
2	9639	22	
3	9706	23	
4	9785	24	
5	9846	25	
6	9931	26	
7	50550020	27	
8	0100	28	
9	0178	29	
10	0250	30	
11	0324	31	
12	0404	32	
13	5217	33	
14	5348	34	
15	5789	35	
16	6236	36	
17	6597	37	
18	7116	38	
19	7598	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Mark: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

M. M. Templeman
Plk, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Capt John S. Crawford*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *22 absent*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. U. Potter

Confederate.
5
Texas.

Or M. McEwen
Appears on *Co. 6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 9* 1861.

Enlisted: *Aug 20* 1861.

When *Bolk Co. Texas*

Where *John Cleveland*

By whom *the war*

Period *1861-1865*

Last paid: *1861*

By whom *W. H. Potter*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copies.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. E. Cunningham
(Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*

Where

Colo Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom *Capt John S Cleveland*
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Dr. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 1

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. Thompson
Plt, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & July*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *F. G. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Detained as a Guerrilla*
Nov 20 1861

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copy.

Confederate

5

Texas.

John H. ...
Appears on *Co. ...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *...*, 1862.

When

Where *August 20*, 1861.

By whom *...* Texas
... & *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...* Littlefield

To what time *...* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On guard at Camp*

Rank mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____, 186-
for _____, 186-.

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____, 186-.

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Potts

Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
M M Tompkins

Co., Co. 47, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.
Dated Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861..

Where

Liberty Tex

By whom

Capt W Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as general

sent.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M M Templeman

Priv, Co. H, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Liberty Co

By whom

Capt. J S Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

1

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharps-
burg Sept. 17th 62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(100)

Copied

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Co. 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

M. M. Simpson
Gen, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Co. Ga*

By whom *Capt John H. ...*

Period *for the ...*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg*
Sept 17/62

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

T Confederate.
5 Texas.

W. M. Tingleman
Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*
Since Nov 1. 1861

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. M. Potter
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. M. Potter*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom *Capt. John S. Thompson*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in a skirmish
at Thornton Gap May 1/63*

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

9
Templeman
Det. H. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guerrilla since last
return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

5
Sgt. Campbell

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since last
Return

Enlisted men accounted for:

20222278

W. Bullhall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

3rd Co H 5th Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Garrison

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John C. ...
Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached since
Nov 20, 61

G. B. Linn

Captain

(244)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Dr *Comptroller*

Cole, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

General Scout June 5/62

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17

W. M. Porter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. M. Simpson
Sgt. Co. H, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sharpshooter &
sent to Richmond

Resptd.
Copyd.



5

Texas.

See 10 H. 11

Appears on Reg's Texas Industry.

Regimental Return
 zation named:

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month

for the month of

any

. 186 3

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept. 17, 1882.

New York

COPY

2192
Terrell, Charles M.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50541392
2 02180
3 0380
4 0480
5 0564
6 0635
50556879
7 7268

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Chas. M. Terrell
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*
May 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Colorado Co Tex*

By whom *Atty. Officer for the 5 Reg Texas Inf*

Period *The war*

Remarks:

mark:

W. J. [Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. M. Cerrill
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March-April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 1862

Where *Columbia, Tex*

By whom *Lt Roberson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. M. ...
Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

a sut R. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Exp Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

+

Remarks:

Sent to the rear
June 24 1862
Burg certif

+ Name appears in column of
names present

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. M. Carson
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

dated Oct 10 1862

When

Mar 24

1862.

Where

Columbus, Tex.

By whom

A. T. Berdeau

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. H. Field

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

lost 1 gun & acc

Book mark:

J. Stearns
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Com -
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *A. B. ...*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained as hospital*

Edward Sept 18 62

+ gun + acc to lost

Book mark:

J. O. Keen

Copy to

Confederate.

5

Texas.

James G. Gentry
for, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Lt Roberdeau

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

unknown

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov
20 1862 by order
Gen G. W. Smith*

Back mark:

J. Stearns

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry, 18, 62

Wm Porter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. M. Jewell
Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20, 1862

Place Richmond Va.

Remarks Surgeon C. J. Disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. A. Smith

Terrell C. M.
Oct 6 4 Texas

MEDICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL

116-117

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____
11. _____
12. _____
13. _____
14. _____
15. _____
16. _____
17. _____
18. _____
19. _____
20. _____

Book Mark:

Rank, ...

Complaint, ...

Reg't ...

Admitted ...

To ...

, 1862,

Hosp.

Ret'd to duty ...

Deserted ...

, 18

Disch'd from service ...

, 18

Sent to G. H. ...

, 18

On furlough ...

, 18

Died ...

, 18

Remarks: ...

, 18

Va.

Reg. No. 640; Hos. No.

; Page 73

(204)

(9 2-73)

Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. M. Taylor
Calder *Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pet. Fever*
Date of discharge from service, *Nov 21*, 1862.

Date of death _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

C. M. Terrell
Capt Co B 5 Texas

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

20 Nov

2 Dec

J B Hill

, 1862

, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 537

S. E. Jones

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

D *5* *Texas*

C. H. Ferrell
Plt Co B. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St. F. de Sales*
Admitted *Nov 19*, 1862.
Returned to duty, 186.
Discharged *Nov 27*, 1862.
Deserted, 186.
Died, 186.
Furloughed, 186.
Transferred, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page *120*
124

G. M. Ross

Copyist.

2 3 10x

Appears on a Register of

under the head of "Discharges from service."

20, 1862.

Remarks:

75

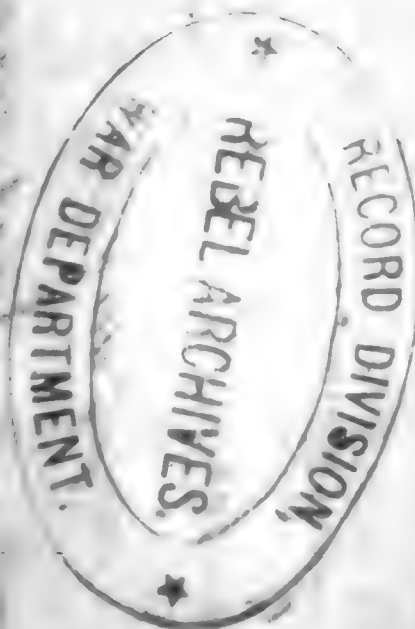
W. H. Collings

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *Terrell*
C. A. Terrell

Private Co. 13

1st Reg't of *7th*
Infantry



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Nov 25
1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

C. H. Tomaspine, of Captain J. B. Hottel
Company, (B.) of the 54th Texas Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by St. Nicholas, of
 the 54th Regiment of Texas Columbus Texas
 on the 3rd day of March 1862, 22 years; he was born
 in Louis Co in the State of Mississippi, is 40
 years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Physician. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. See last directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Richmond Va

DATE: Apr 20th 1862

Supv. of Finance & duties
 I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C. H. Tomaspine
Company, (B.) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (See manual par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Tuberculous
defect in the center of Right Lung

L. H. Thomas

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 21st day of Apr, 1862, at Richmond

By even on and of May 1st Gen. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

C. M. Perrell

a private Co. B

5th Reg't of *Texas*

Head Qrs Richmond

Nov. 21st '62

Attd by command

Stephen G. Smith

John M. Rich

Atty Genl.



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

C. M. Turrell Capron, of Captain J. S. Holt
Company, (B.) of the 54th Texas Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Dr. Rotunda, of
the 54th Regiment of Texas at Columbus Texas
on the 29th day of March 1862, to serve two years; he was born
in Adams Co. in the State of Mississippi, is 40
years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Physician. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Richmond Va

DATE: Nov 30 1862

Infantry Francis Delo Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C. M. Turrell Capron of
Company, (B.) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 424, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Tuberculous
deposits in center of right lung

J. H. Thomas

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 21st day of Nov, 1862, at Richmond
By command of Maj Gen G. L. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

State of Virginia

City of Richmond to wit

Personally appeared
before me this day, C M Terrell who made
oath ~~that~~ ~~he~~ ~~is~~ ~~not~~ ~~able~~ ~~to~~ ~~procure~~ ~~a~~ ~~final~~
and that he is unable to procure a final
Statement from his Commandy officer

Richmond Va.
Decr 24 1863

B. Brown Hill
Capt. U.S.A.

Co.

Texas

Monahan, Dec. 4
Paid 22 Dec. 1862
C M Terrell
Asst. Co. Adj. Gen. Buss
Jan. 10, 1863
To. 22 Dec. 1862
Pay 7 33
Det. 3. 75
Sub. 11. 08

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named C. H. Terrell
private of Captain J. B. Jordan Company (B) of the
8th Regiment of Texas, born in Adams Co.
in the State of Mississippi, aged 40 years, 5 feet, 7
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
a Physician was enlisted by St. B. Jordan
at Columbus Miss on the 39 day of March 1862
to serve war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Impress
Consent of his family
The said C. H. Terrell was last paid by May Amble
to include the 31st day of October 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.
There is due to him _____
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Columbus Miss, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him 20 days pay
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____
on account of _____ Dollars
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 20th day of November 1862

B. W. Thomas Surgeon
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>Nov</u> 1862, to <u>2</u> of <u>Dec</u> 1862, being _____ months and <u>20</u> days,	
at <u>11⁰⁰</u> Dollars per month,	<u>7 33</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>W. R. R. Station</u> to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile,	<u>3 75</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount, _____	<u>11 08</u>
Balance paid, _____	<u>11 08</u>

RECEIVED of Capt J. B. Jordan U. S. Army, this 2nd day of Dec 1862, Eleven Dollars and Eighth Cents, in full of the above account.

C. H. Terrell
(Signed duplicate.)

C. H. Terrell

WITNESSES:

Do not transfer

1715
~~No.~~

Paid 15 Nov

1862

C. H. Merrill Pa.

Comp B. 5th Regt

From 1 July 1862 to 3 Nov 1862

Pay \$ 46.50

Off

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. B. Smith*

Company 13 5th Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay. from *July 1* 1862 to *October 31* 1862
being *4* months " *11* days, at *11* per month.

DOLLARS CTS

46 days Extra pay at 25 cts per day 44 00
from 18 Sept to 30 Oct 1862 inclusive 12 50
(as specified in order of hospital.)

off Deduct, due

Amount paid, *56.50*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Liberty paper*
O. S. Smith ~~Descriptive Roll.~~

John Ambler

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *13* day of *Nov* 1862
from *May John Ambler* *Quartermaster of Co. 13 5th Texas*
50
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

[Signed Duplicates]

W. B. Smith

2393
Terrell. Hunt

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540024	2	50541348
2	0096	3	47552167
3	0175	4	419560762
4	0279	5	416133114
5	0381	6	3973
6	0481	7	4313614
7	0565	8	45329946
8	0653	9	463681141
9	0729	10	
10	0802	11	
11	0869	12	
12	0929	13	
13	0996	14	
14	1034	15	
15	1110	16	
16	1128	17	
17	1213	18	
18	1268	19	
19	1309	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate,
5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Must. 1861
for Col. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Colorado Co, Tex*

By whom *John C. Upton*
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*
325 31 1, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy to.

N Confederate.

5

Texas.

Co. E 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sam & Geo*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1

1861

Where

Edinburgh, Tex

By whom

John C. Houston

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Antfield

To what time

Oct 3

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copy

17 (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

Hammer
Co C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June, 1861.

Where

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Nelson

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Herbert [unclear]

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Edgewood, Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

unknown

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded near West Point May 7, 1862

+ Name appears in column of names present

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Frank Smith
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862
rated Oct. 2 1862

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Austin

Period the rest

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Smith

To what time April 3, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Talson

Copies

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Hunt, Warren
Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Fort Lee*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1862

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Capt. J. P. Thompson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *cap box, cartridge box, waist belt stolen from guard house, while on guard*

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

N Confederate.

5

Texas.

Frank Carroll
for Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Horton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Hunt Terrell
Plut, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex.

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sentence Regimental Court martial for five months pay

Check mark:

V. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

Hunt Terrell
Pvt. Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. T. [Signature]

Copy

G Confederate.

3

Texas.

Hunt Terrell
But, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Aug

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 10, 1861.

Columbus Tex

Capt. Upton

The war

May George

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded &
left at Hospital in
Pa. - now a prisoner

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copy.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Hunt, Gerrell
1st Co. 5 Reg. Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt Vinton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded & left
at hospital on
July 2 1863.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copied

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Hunt, T. J. Ball

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded

and left at hospital

July 3, 1863

Back mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

George

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Jefferson
Put (Co. B., 5 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May Apr

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

July 10

, 1861.

By whom

Columbus Tex.

Period

Capt. Upton
The war

Last paid:

By whom

May George
Apr. 30

, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2. 1863.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Hunt Terrell
Plat. Co. B, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa
July 2, 1863*

Book mark:

J. G. [Signature]

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
Hunt Terrell
Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug 9*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg
Pa. July 2. 1863

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Abner Terrell
Co B, 5 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1861, 1861

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at Gettysburg Pa. July 24, 1863

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copy

Confederate.
5

Texas.

James Ferrell
Appears on *Co B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2 1863.

Book mark:

James
Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Ball back + neck

Admitted

Deserted

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

Died

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Pa. Reg. No. 558 (Gettysburg), page 73

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

22; sheet 11/30

J. E. ...
C. ...

Confederate.

Appears to be

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry Md

When captured

By whom captured

Residence

How captured

Character of prisoner

When captured

When captured

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 220

(689)

W. Spencer

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry Md

When confined *July 2, 1863*

By whom confined *Genl. Sherman*

Residence

How disposed of *Sept. 1, 1863*
at Fort Monroe, July 1863

Character of prisoner *Common Soldier*

Where captured *Battle of Fort Mifflin*

When captured *Sept. 4, 1863*

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page *318*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 241

116; Seaside
Copyright

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from

Date

Alterations

Remarks:

1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 13

(609)

Ballard

App'd.

11 (Confederate.)

John H. Smith
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks:

Number of roll:

179; sheet

(660)

John H. Smith
Signed

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Tex

*Yours truly
Tr Co D 5 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date

When delivered

Remarks: *Luty*

*Apr 8 , 1863.
Apr 16 , 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page *82*

W. H. Collins
for

Ferrell. W. B.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferrell. W. B.

2294-3
Terrell, C. M.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

:(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terrell, Charles M

Terrill. Hunt

Co. *3*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terrill. Hunt

2046
Terry, W. J.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547630	21	50554532
2	7730	22	5000
3	7833	23	5914
4	7935	24	6046
5	8036	25	6037
6	8116	26	6314
7	8189	27	6679
8	83710	28	7235
9	8423	29	7721
10	8528	30	50537606
11	8632	31	7607
12	8734	32	7638
13	8835	33	7850
14	8930	34	
15	9019	35	
16	9162	36	
17	9241	37	
18	9258	38	
19	9376	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

M. J. 17
O. S. A. Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Aug 24*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186 /.

Where *At Austin*

By whom *Jesse M. Clark*

Period *during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(1860)

G. B. Clark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

C
W. H. Jones
1897, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 3*, 1861.

Enlisted: *July 15*, 1861.

When

Where *Williamson*

By whom *Col. J. C. Rogers*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copies

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Perry
1 Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 - 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1861.

Where *Union Co. Tex*

By whom *Wm. A. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Patterson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to Bird Island*

with a diamond in a

box

Book mark:

G. C. Miller

27

5

Texas.

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec*

186 /

Enlisted:

When July 15

, 186 /

Where *the house is*

By whom *S. A. L. + D. R. 22*

Period *11-12-13*

* Last paid:

By whom *F. G. Antler*

To what time Aug 3, 186 /

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ag. 6000

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. J. Terry
1 Sgt, Co. 4, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *San Antonio*

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

1864

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

J Confederate.
5 Texas.

3rd Lt. J. Perry
3rd Lt. J. Perry, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: ** Elected 3rd Lt. March*
2'62 pay due as 1st Sgt
for one month.

** So on Roll.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Mr. J. J. [unclear]
3rd Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 23rd, 1862

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left on the march
Sick June 23rd 1862

Book mark:

G. B. [unclear]

Copies.

4
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thos J Terry
3rd Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. J. Gerry
3 Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copies.

J Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. J. Terry
2 Lt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Promoted from 3rd Lt.*
Nov. 1st /62.

Book mark:

H. H. Bogarth

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. J. Perry
2nd, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Signe Roll as Comdg Compy*

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

5

Texas.

Wm. J. Perry
Q. R. J. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Completed

Confederate.

Texas.

5

H. J. Terry
2 Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows 2nd Lt.
present for duty.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. J. Terry
2 Lt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Block mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Captain

Confederate

Texas.

5

Mr. J. J. Jarry
2 Lt., Co. *Y*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Terry
1 Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Promoted to 1st Lt.*
Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

(502)

W. H. Bozarth
Copied

Confederate.

Texas.

5

5
H. J. Terry
1 Lt., Co. G

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Capt.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Terry
1 Lt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard
Copied.

(22)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Terry

1 Lt., Co. *I.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug.

186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at White Oak
Swamp Aug. 16/64.*

Mark:

W. H. Bozard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

J

erry

Co G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va

W. J. Brown

1
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Corp. *Henry*
Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Disch in Genl. Washburn
Richmond
to 10 Nov

W. J. G. [Signature]
Copyist.

5 (Confederate.)
5 | **Texas.**

1st, Co *5th*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear Feb 26/62.

G. B. Church
(100) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. G. Terry
Sergeant, Co G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 25, 1862.

Place Camp Wright

Remarks: Elected a Lt
Mar 25, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

2

W. G. Terry
2d Lieut. Co. G

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Near Fredericksburg

Remarks: Promoted from
1st Regt March 28, 1862
Vice Lt Battle Resigned

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1862.*

Station *City of Austin*
Remarks: *Near Rich*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks *186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. D. Ste

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J

W. J. Terry
Gr 24 Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Near Culpeper Va.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. J. Terry
A. J. Co. 1

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks *Promoted to 2 Lieut*
Nov 1 1862 via Sherman
promoted 1 Lieut

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. J. Terry

Captain

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Henry
244 Co G, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Near Fredericksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. H. Martin
22nd Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.
Roster dated

Aug, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

Promoted 1st Lt
Nov 1, 1862
Promoted 1st Lt
Sept 19, 1863
E. M. Bean

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. ...
...

, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug , 186*4*

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Selected 2^d Lt
Apr 4, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Promoted 2^d Lt
Mar 1, 1862.

Name of successor *C. M. Beane*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John L. Martin
1841

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Promoted 1st Lt
Sept 19, 1863.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Killed Aug 16, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

Post mark:

L. N. Martin

T Confederate. *5* Texas.

W. J. Terry
1 Lt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31. 1864.

List dated *Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex. Reg't*
Mich 9, 1865.

Battle *W. O. Swamp*
Date *Aug 16*, 1864.
Nature of wound, &c. *Killed*

Remarks:

Check mark:

L. H. Martin
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. x 2000
Lt Col. 5 regt Va.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Nov 1, 1864

Remarks:

turned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page *132*

J. M. Williams

(100)

100

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

5

Texas.

W. J. Terry
2^d Lt. Co. G. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 28, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *5* *Sex*
W. A. Jones
Det. Co. 9.5 Regt. Sex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Tonnet head</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 6</i>	. 186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty	<i>June 6</i>	. 186 <i>4</i>
Deserted		. 186
Discharged from service		. 186
Sent to General Hospital		. 186
Furloughed		. 186
Died		. 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *327*

(CNS)

3448

C. Kline
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

200
Lt. Col. G. B. R. 1st Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital.
at Farmville, Va.,

for the week ending *June 1st*, 1864.

Remarks: *He is now*
to duty

Book mark: _____

J. H. R. R.

(200)

223

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,
C. S. A. General H.
Farmville

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *barrenness*
Admitted *Dr. J. H. H.*
Returned to duty
Discharged *1884*

Admitted _____
Returned to duty _____
Deserted _____
Discharged _____, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 1864
Deserted _____
Discharged _____

Deserted _____, 1861
Discharged _____

Discharged from service, 1861.
Sent to Gen. _____, 1861.

Transferred to General Hospital, 186

Transferred - - - - - 186
Furlough - - - - - 186

Admitted	186
Furloughed	186
Died	186

Signature	Date
Died	188
Remained	188

Remarks: _____, 180 _____

180

180

.....

.....

.....

Handwriting practice lines on a notebook page, showing three rows of dashed lines for tracing on a lined background.

A close-up photograph of a notebook page showing several horizontal lines for handwriting practice. The lines are dashed and slanted downwards from left to right. The paper is white, and the lines are printed in a light gray or blue color. The image is slightly tilted and has a soft focus.

Confed. A...

Confed. Arch. C

Sealed. Arch., Chan.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 306

1992

(CONFEDERATE.)

211
SICK & WOUNDED
Appear- n

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

at

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

for the week ending

May 11 1864

Remarks:

Admitted
May 6

Book mark:

(245)

V. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

5

1864

W. J. Terry,
Lieut. Col. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Wound head*
Admitted *May 11*, 186*4*.
Returned to duty *June 7*, 186*4*.
Deserted _____, 186*6*.
Discharged from service _____, 186*6*.
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186*6*.
Transferred _____, 186*6*.
Furloughed _____, 186*6*.
Died _____, 186*6*.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *366*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

5

Tras

H. J. Terry
1st Lt. 5th Texas Regt.

Name appears in a

Special Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Head Quarters Texas Brigade,
January 21st, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 2.

I. The following named officers, having been
duly examined for promotion and passed a sat-
isfactory examination, are hereby announced as
follows, viz:

By command of Col. F. S. Bass,

JNO. W. KERR, A. A. G."

Remarks: In 2nd Lt. Edward
Williams to be 1st Lt.
Capt. 5 Regt. Texas from
Sept 13 1864 to fill
vacancy created
by death of 1st Lt. W.
J. Terry killed
Aug 10 1864

Book mark:

H. J. Terry

(1865)

1865

Copies.

VOUCHER No.

64

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

W. J. Perry

2 1/2 3/4 3/4 C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay \$0

Forage

Amount \$0

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2^d Lt. H. J. Fering*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXTENSION		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1862	1862					
For my self	Dec. 1	Jan. 31	1		5000	00	
For							
For							
For							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a member of all or for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. L. Smith* and to the *30* day of *Nov* 1862 the sum of *5000*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. L. Smith* this *31* day of *Dec* 1862 the sum of *5000* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *5000*
Forage, *00*
Amount, *5000*

Signed Duplicate

W. J. Fering

VOUCHER No. 24

Paid the 5th day of Dec 18 62

W. J. Ferry
2nd Lt. 5th Regt C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 18 62

To the 30 day of Jan 18 62

Pay, . . . \$ 16.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 16.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

W. J. Terry

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself,	<i>Oct 1</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>2160</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. J. Terry*

and to the *30* day of *September* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. J. Terry* this *30* day of *December* 18*62* the sum of *One hundred & Sixty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *160*

Forage,

Amount, *160*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Lt W. J. Terry.
2nd Co. 8th Reg.
Reg.

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 22nd day of May 1862.

W. J. Perry 2nd ind C & A

From the 1st day of March 1862.

To the 30th day of April 1862.

Pay, - - \$ 80

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. H. Perry 2nd Lt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	March 1st 1862	April 30 1862	1	0	50	00	50	00	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							50	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of Sept 1st 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. H. Perry this 2nd day of May 1862, the sum of 50 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 50
 Forage, . . . \$ 00
 Amount, \$ 50

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. H. Perry 2nd Lt
Comd Co 5th Texas Reg

VOUCHER No. 61

Paid the 23 day of July 1864

2nd Lieut W. J. Skirrow
5th Texas Regt C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 160

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut. H. S. Perry*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,	<i>1862</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 16</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. B. Leach*

and to the *20* day of *April* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. B. Leach* this *22* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *One hundred and fifty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *150*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *160*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. W. S. Perry
H. S. Perry

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18 ____

_____ C. R. _____

From the _____ day of _____ 18 ____

To the _____ day of _____ 18 ____

Pay, - - - \$ _____

Forage, - - - \$ _____

Amount, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself, —									
For year's service, —									
Forage for horses, —									
							\$ 100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 1862, the sum of \$100.00, being the amount in full of said account.

1862, the sum of \$100.00, Dollars,

For

For

(Signed Duplicates.)

2201
Tessler —

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lester. Travis

2296
Thomas. F. B

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50539928
8579
8706

	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ SEE ALSO: _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 21st*, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 21st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21st*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. E. White*

Period *One*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. White

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186
Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

7

F. R. Thomas
Cpt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt J. E. Clute
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Recruit Deserted
at Yorktown May 4
1862

Book mark:

H. A. Mosby

2547
Thomas. F. R.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Thomas. F. B.

2350
Thomas. Francis

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50551044	50552546
1131	2605
1218	4801
1302	5222
1389	5549
1486	46667863
1579	
1631	
1754	
1835	
1913	
1994	
2075	
2158	
2225	
2296	
2363	
2425	
2490	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Texas.

5

F. Thomas

Co. 9, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 3^d to 31st of August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3.

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt J. B. Robertson

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. Sumrell

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. F. Thomas
Pt Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For tenor

Last paid:

By whom

May T. C. Hether

To what time

Aug. 24, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. G. Hines

Copies.

Confederate.
5
Texas.

H. F. Thomas
Pt.

Appears on , Co. I , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mr & Dec.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas, 1861.

By whom Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Littlefield
To what time Oct. 31,

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. O'Brien

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. F. Thomas
Pt , Co. I , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Lt Col J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. F. Thomas

Pt

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

186 *1*.

Where

Burleson Co Tex

By whom

Lt Col Robertson

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28

186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. G. Dunsall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

W. F. Thomas

Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Burleson Co.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Luffield*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at Charlotteville June 22.*

Check mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. F. Thomas

Co. 9

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July - Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Anderson Co. Tex

1861

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. G. Dumas

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. F. Thomas

Re Co. I, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 1861.

Where

Bearson Co. Texas

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. J. Edwards

Confederate.)

I 5 Texas.

W. F. Thomas.
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1867.

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 1867.

Where Burleson Tex.

By whom Capt Robertson.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Aug 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: County due,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. F. Thomas

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where

Burleson Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Robinson

Period

Jan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. J. Daniels

Original

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
W. F. Thomas.
Ort, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch + apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3 1861

Where

Dugleson Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

Wat.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

July 28 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. S. Thomas,
Pvt, Co *E*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

186*3*

Where

Burleson Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George.

To what time

Apr 30

186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. F. Thomas.
Co. 8, Co. 8

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:

When

186*3*

Where

Aug 3

186*1*

By whom

Angleson Co.
Capt Robertson.
War,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.
June 30

186*3*

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. B. Scott.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. F. Thomas

Rt

, Co. *D*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 186 *1*.

Where

Burleson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

over

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hornum

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Adams

Copyright

J (Confederate.)
5
5 Texas.

J. F. Thomas.
Appears on *Co. E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 3*, 186*3*

Where *Jackson Co Tex.*, 186*1*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Harwood*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. P. Thomas

Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texa. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1861.

Where

Burien

By whom

Capt. Robinson

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detained to work on
R.R. bridges.*

Book mark:

H. A. Giffard

Capt.

(1861)

T

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. F. Thomas

Co. I, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb. & Apr.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1864.

Where

Burleson Co. Tex

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hornum

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed to work on R.R.
Mingus

Check mark:

A. J. Russell

Captain

J Confederate.)
5
Texas.

W. F. Thomas,
Inf, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. F. Thomas

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Thomas.
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3 186*4*

Where

Johnson Co.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

Dec 31 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

*Detailled to work
on RR Bridges.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.
Clerk.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J
W. F. Thomas,
Prs, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 1861.

Where

By whom

Burleson
Capt Robertson.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive List.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detained to work
on RR Bridges Feb.
1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put Thomas

Appears on *Co. 5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer Nov 16/1861

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Thomas
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

5

Tex.

W. H. Thomas
Priv. Co. D 5 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Jan. 1
Mar. 1

, 186*4*

, 186*4*

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

Aug. 24, 186*4*
G. N. Eakin
\$44.00

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *470*

W. H. Davis

Copies.

J (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

Thomas
Put Co *J*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186✓
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Pioneer

Absent enlisted men accounted for: °

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
1
5
W. J. Taylor
1861 to 1862

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Amoebic Dysentery*
Admitted *March 30* 1862
Returned to duty 1862
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 22

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

7
Sgt. Thomas

Appears on , Co D , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Office of Pro. Mar. Gen'l of East Tenn, during
the month ending Dec. 31, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks:

1864
; hair
; height
in.
the
Dec. 4, 1864
Released

Number of roll:

about 3

H. H. Taylor

39 Dec.

W. T. Thomas
\$44.00

Aug 24 - 64

From Jan 1864
to May 1864
4 months \$44.00

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

W. F. Thomas Co. I. & Texas Reg

NOTES.

1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due will be carefully stated.
2. Stoppages for loss or destruction of issue, or other public property, must be noted, and particular care be taken to specify the same.
3. When stoppages are due under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the proceedings must be attached, and the amount already stopped must be stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date and that of delivery, or capture, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of the court-martial.
5. A careful settlement of the man's ACCOUNT, must be made, to show the amount of pay and clothing due, or from him, and to be paid or received.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or campaign, it must be mentioned, together with time and place.
7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of duty.

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION					WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION	ENLISTED			LAST PAID			BOUNTY		REMARKS	
			Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Kingdom		Town or County	When	Where Town and State	By whom	Period	By Paymaster	To that time	Paid \$		Due \$
	W. F. Thomas	Priv	27	Blue	Brown	Fair	5	8	Virginia	Albemarle	Farmer	Aug. 61	Richmond Va	Col. R. H. Smith	War	Albemarle	Dec 31 - 63	11	11	He has drawn \$1000 to the amt of his bills since Oct 1st 63

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION: *near Richmond Va*

DATE: *Nov 24 1864*

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy.

C. I. & Texas Reg

B. Clendell 2nd Lt

Comd. C. I. & Texas

Geo. W. H. R. Kins

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *W. F. Thomas Priv*
(C. I. & Texas Reg Co. A)

For monthly pay from

to

months, at

of

May

of

1864, being

, 1864

Dollars per month.

Deduct

I certify that the above account is correct as appears from Descriptive Roll in possession of said soldier, and that I have endorsed the payment on said Descriptive Roll

Balance paid,

Received at Abingdon, Va.,

Dollars

WITNESS,

day of

Aug

Cents, being the amount, and in full of above account.

1864, of M. B. TATE, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster,

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

W. F. Thomas

W. F. Thomas

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for 2 yr 1864

Date of issue Apr 16 1864

Signature _____

Remarks:

Roll No.

490

ES 14

Thomas
pvt,
Capt Bollings Co, 5th Regt,

Subject: relieved from duty

Title of record S.O:93

Dept. of Tex. -Herbert

Date: Nov.5/61.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

2301

Thomas James

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551043	20
2	1130	21
3	1217	22
4	1302	23
5	1388	24
6	1485	25
7	1578	26
8	1670	27
9	1752	28
10	1835	29
11	1917	30
12	4600	31
13	6244	32
14	6615	33
15	7155	34
16	7644	35
17	8089	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. R. Thomas
Plt, Co. *D*

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *The 3^d to 31st of August*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*

Where *Washington Co Texas* 186*1*.

By whom *Capt J. B. Robertson*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

A. J. Brown

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Thomas
Co. I

Appears on , 5 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 5 Oct.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom

J. P. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

May F. b. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: In Hospital since

Book mark:

A. J. 6511111111

Copyright.

Confederate.
5

Texas.

J. H. Thomas
Co. I

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1 Dec.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lien

Oct 31

Present

, 1861.

Book mark:

A. J. Simmons

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T
J. N. Thomas
Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug - 3

Washington Co Tex

At Capt J. B. Robertson

To the war

, 1861.

Oct. 31

Present

, 1861.

Book mark:

O. J. Bismarck

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Thomas
Pvt

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1862

Where

Burleson Co Texas

By whom

Lt Col Robertson

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

D. J. G. Marshall

Comdr

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Thomas

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1861.

Where

Burleson Co.

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Comptroller

Техны.

5

Geo. Thomas

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Barbara G.

, 186 /.

By whom

one Robertson

Period

Fasten

Last paid :

By whom

Capt. Littlejohn

To what time

June 2,

, 186 2,

Present or absent

abundant

Remarks:

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
Richmond July 1.

Mark:

0/60 minutes

0

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Thomas

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 5 Oct

186 2

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1

, 186 1.

Where

Anderson Co. Texas

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Hosp at
Richmond July 1*

Check mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Original.

I Confederate.
5 Texas.

J. W. Thomas.
Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Sent to hospital
July 1st,

Check mark:

W. H. Scott.
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Thomas

Pl, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Burleson Co*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital Aug*
1. 1862 perlonged to be

Check mark:

A. J. G. Daniel

Captain

07

Confederate,

5

Texas.

J. N. Thomas,
Co. I

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Michap*

Enlisted: *Aug 3* 186*3*
When

Where *Burleson Co. Tex.* 186*1*
By whom *Capt. Robertson.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks *Did in Georgia*
taken in Kennesaw

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

But Thomas

Appears on *Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
186*1*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.*

W. J. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Fredericksburg
March 26 '62*

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thomas

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Sick Camp

Wm. Pater

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thomas

Appears on , Co. *J*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left back at Richburg

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W Thomas
Co, Co *✓*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Hoop at Richmond

R H Finch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

I

5

Texas.

S. U. Thomas

Pike, Co *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

sick Hoof at Rich.

R. A. Rich

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

5

Tex.

J. W. Thomas
Co. 1st Reg. Tex.
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Measles

Admitted

Feb. 22,

Returned to duty

Nov. 26,

Deserted

, 1861.

Discharged

, 1861.

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 1.

J. D. Moore

623

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pat. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in General Hospital No. 25,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *March 1*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *July*, 186 *1*

Where *Union*

By whom *Capt. Robinson*

Period *war*

Attached to Hospital:

When *March*, 186 *1*

How employed *Private*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *July*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease 186 /

Admitted 186 /

Returned to duty 186 /

Deserted 186 /

Discharged 186 /

Furloughed 186 /

Died 186 /

Remarks: 186 /

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 1

L. P. Murch

7
(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Det
J H Thompson
Det Co D 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 6, 1864
Disposition Chamberlaine
Date Mar 7, 1864
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 289

J. B. Hyatt
Correct

1

Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

1/10/1910

Theresa
March 19

March 14

180

1864



Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 144.

4714

000000

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *3* *Tr*
J. H. Thompson
File 1. 3 Regt Texas
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Exhaustion</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 7</i>	1864
Returned to duty		
Furloughed	<i>March 14</i>	1864
Discharged		
Deserted		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:	<i>Paroled Prisoner</i>	186

60 Days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *142*

Adams

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. Thompson
Conf. No. 1, Regt. 74.
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks:

March 10
Unwounded 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 162

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

5

Tex.

Mr. M. Thompson
Corp. Co. I. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Mich 29*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Furloughed Mich*
10, 60 Corp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 16.6

oatye

Copyright.

5302
Thomas. James. R

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50557995

2 2075

3 2151

4 2227

5 2297

6 2364

7 2426

8 2491

9 2547

10 2606

11 46133087

12 46329998

13 46313611

14 46368138

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See NAME:

See also J. R. Thomas (Pr.)

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Co. 1 Thomas,
Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May June*

Enlisted:
When

May 1 1863

Where

Dagueron Co Texas, 1863

By whom

Capt Clay.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Adm from Enlistment.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

, 186

Remarks:

County dues.

Book mark:

W. Hear Scott

Corr.

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

J. R. Thomas Jr.
Co. E 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Substituted for his
father J. R. Thomas Sr.
at time of enlistment
and accepted by Regi-
mental commandet
as such J. R. Thomas Jr.
was engaged in the battle
of Gettysburg. behaving
himself gallantly (over).

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

FEU.17.

50552076

1912.

and was missing in a
charge. H. K. Hain is
discharged has been approved
sent to secretary of war
for approval & final
discharge.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Thomas

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863.

Where

Burleson Co Texas

By whom

Capt Selay

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Missing in action

at Gettysburg July 2, 1863.

Substituted by order of A. S.

2022421

A. J. Winchell

(Confederate.)

I

5

Texas.

J. R. Thomas,

Co. I, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 186*3*

Where

Divison Co Texas.

By whom

Capt Clay.

Period

Wat.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Missing in action
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2, 63,*

Book mark:

W. H. K. K. K.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pvt. P. Thomas

Appears on

Priv. Co. c. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 1, 1863.

Where

Burleson

By whom

Capt. Clay

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Missing at Gettysburg, Pa.
July 2, 1863.*

Book mark:

H. H. Hitt

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Thomas

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 186 *3*.

Where *Burleson Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. Leland*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing at Gettysburg
R. Jan 2 1863.*

Mark:

A. J. Edwards

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Thomas,
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 7* 186*3*.

Where *Texon Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Clay.*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Gettysburg Pa
July 2, 63.

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. V. Thomas,
Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:
When

1864

Where

Mch 7
Bushson Co.

, 1863

By whom

Capt Clay

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent -

Absent.

Remarks:

Missing in action
at Gettysburg Co.
July 2, 63,

Mark:

W. H. Carter

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T. R. Thomas
Priv, Co. *D*

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks *Absent*
Captured at Gettysburg
2 July, 1863.

Book mark: _____

St. H. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Thomas,
Pvt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 7, 1863.

Where

Purkison.

By whom

Capt Clay.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Captured at Gettysburg Pa. July 2, 1863.

Mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War
at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined

By whom confined *Genl. Pickens*, 1863.

Residence

How disposed of

Released July 1863

Character of prisoner

Where captured *Battle of Fort Mifflin*

When captured

July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 220

(000)

M. S. Pickens

Approved

(Confederate)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from

Date

Alterations

Remarks:

1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 13

L. Mallard

Captain

6020

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured.

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 261

116. S. M. C. C.

VI (Confederate.)

John B. Thompson
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Wilmington, N. C.*
Complexion *light* ; hair *light*
Eyes *gray* ; height *5 ft. 9 in.*
Remarks: *Released June 9, 1865*

Sign by mark

Number of roll:

70 ; sheet

J. B. Thompson

Original.

2307

Thomas J. B. (Sr.)

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50551999	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also James B. Thomas
(Sub.)

(Confederate.)

Reg't

~~Make reference slips for the follow-
ing names filed with the above.~~

Spr. on Brief
taken from case
of James R. Thomas
same co & regt.
which see.

2
PMS

Index.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Thomas,
Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186³.

Enlisted:

When... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time... , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*

Book mark:

W. H. Beck

Original

J. R. Thomas. Sr.

Pol. Co. D 3rd Regt. ^{Tex.} Vol.

Discharged Sept 8th 63.

S. O. 211 A. G. O. 63, Par. 24

Furnished a substitute.

Thomas. J. W

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas. James.

2305

Thomas. M.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

#4240567	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

11 Confederate.)

5

Serial

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army,
commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle,
, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865. and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

87

(1865)

W. H. Rame

Copyist.

2906
Thomas Samuel P

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50541462

1543

7635

50554464

4850

5098

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

Capt. Whaley's Co. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John W. ...
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1861.

Where *at ...*

By whom *John W. ...*

Period *March 1 to ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. ...
V. G. ...

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1, 1861

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 11,

1861.

Where

Wentworth, Lou. Co. 4.

By whom

S. M. Whaley.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. L. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31,

1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

St. Charles Hospital,
Richmond, Va., since 27.
Octo.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on Co. *Company*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted:

When

July 11., 1861.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley

, 1861.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

Aug. 31.

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died in St Charles
Hospital, Richmond, Va,
Nov. 29 1861*

Check mark:

J. Gray

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J

Thomas

Out, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va

V. J. Moore

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thomas
Put in Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at St. Ch.
Hosp. Richmond Va
Nov. 10.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. P. Thomas
Priv. Co. C. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Dec 28

, 186/.

Richmond

Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

V. G. ...

Original

277
Thomas. W. F.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas. Francis

241
Thompson. J. H.

Co. G. I. 5. Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson. J. W.

2309
Thompson, J. W.

Co. G, I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575226	20	44224091
2	50548288	21	48997087
3	8406	22	45086496
4	8378	23	48700291
5	8623	24	
6	8723	25	
7	8824	26	
8	8978	27	
9	9617	28	
10	50552079	29	
11	2153	30	
12	2228	31	
13	2299	32	
14	2367	33	
15	2428	34	
16	2493	35	
17	2549	36	
18	2608	37	
19	6588	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas

J. W. Thompson

Co. { Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. John S. Smith

Period During the War.

Remarks:

While company subsequently became Company G, 5th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Discharged: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. May 10, '62"

and mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Thompson
24, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May of me*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Tex*

By whom *St. Geo Smith*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

H. C. H. H.

7 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Thompson
Pri, Co. 3

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

St. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Springfield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Lost in Battle one
Gun & Bayonet.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Thompson
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Milam County, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Check mark:

H. H. Bizarth

Copies.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Thompson
Put. , Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Milam Cty. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozack

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Thompson

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4. Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pittsfield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Thompson
Pri., Co. 5 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 1 Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 22, 1862.

Where

William Co. Tex.

By whom

Ed Smith

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

mark:

J. Brown

Copyright

J Confederate.
5 Texas.

J. H. Thompson
Sut. , Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Wilcox Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *The War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Turned over to Capt.*
Mc. Bride Co. W. Dec. 14/62
1 Benfield gun, 1 Bayonet,
cart. box, cap. box, waist
belt, & shoulder belt.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. W. Thompson
Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2nd Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22 1862.

Where Milan Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. (I)
5 Texas Regt. July
1st 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyark

Confederate.)

Texas.

9
5
W. H. Hancock,
Co. 1, Col. 5, Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1863*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Left by train in
Receipt Cashdown Pa.
July 5. 63. Frank
from Co. G. 1. Co. 5
5 Tex Reg July 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. N. Thomson
Co. I

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 5 Oct.

Enlisted: 186*1*.

When *Mar 22*

Where *Milan Co. Texas*, 1862.

By whom *Levi Smith*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks: *Left as nurse in Hospital
at Washington Penn*

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Thompson,
Capt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov + Dec

186

3

Enlisted:

When

Mich 22

186

2

Where

Milam.

By whom

Lt. Smith,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Left as Nurse
in Hospital Cash-
town Co.*

Back mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Simpson
2nd Co

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:
When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

By whom

Milam

Ed. Smith

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left as nurse in hospital*
at Cashtown, Pa. July 4, '63.

Book mark:

W. H. Gibbard

Capt.

Confederate.)

Texas.

T
J. N. Thomson
Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

1864

Where

Doilan Co. Tex

, 1862.

By whom

Lt Smith

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left as nurse in Hospital
St. Louis Mo. Pe. July 4. 1863

Book mark:

A. J. G. Moore
Comd.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Thomson,
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

30 days,

Back mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

J. W. Thompson,
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam Co.*

By whom *St. Smith.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Purloughed for*
30 days.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T. M. Thompson
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 8 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

H. H. Gibbard

Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. M. J. Simpson.
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co Tex.

By whom

Lt Smith.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George.

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Absent without leave
Time unknown as he
left on Carol Furlough.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bartlett

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st, Co *2nd*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Camp July 3/62

Wm Porter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Baltimore, Md., August 16, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: , 1863.

Harris

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 2
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled until exchanged at Baltimore, Md., Aug.
16, 1863, and forwarded to Point Lookout,
Md.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Cash town
July, 1863

Number of roll:

023 sheet

(2000)

McPurcell
Copyright

Confederate.

104

Dr. J. M. ...
Appears on a roll of ...

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Baltimore, Md.

Where captured Aug 17 1863

When captured Lighttown, Pa

Remarks: A & changed
Arch 3 1864

JOHN ...

(Confederate.)

T. L. B.
G. B. Thompson
Chas. W. H. Thompson

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
March 3, 1864.

Roll dated

March 1st, 1864

Where captured

Confederate

When captured

March 1st, 1864

Remarks:

Roll returned: "Received, City Point, Va., March 3, 1864, from
John H. Munford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Fifty-eight
officers and eight hundred (800) enlisted men, Paroled Con-
federate Prisoners of war; also one (1) Chaplain & two (2) Clergymen—
W. H. Barton, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

50, then

7

A. J. Human

(1864)

Capt.

1216
[No. 12.]

Vou. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 186

John W. Thompson
Co. S. 5th Texas Regt

Dollars _____

Paid *19* of *March* 1864

from 1 May 1863
to 29 July 1864

Pay	110.00
Clothing	134.13
	<hr/>
	244.13
Deduct	30.00
	<hr/>
	214.13

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John W. Thompson
Co 5th Texas

Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS.

CEN

For Monthly pay
May 11th 1863 to
Feb 29th 1864
10 month @ \$11 per m 110

Comm Clothing for the year
ending Oct 8th 1863 - 134 13

Deduct Clothing drawn 30 00

Furloughed

\$ 214 13

I have enclosed this payment
 on Thompson's description list
 as any property returned for the quarter ending on the

John W. Thompson
 Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

Richmond the 19th day of *March* 1864

of *Major John Anibler* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of *Two Hundred and fourteen* Dollars

and *thirteen* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

John W. Thompson

J. F. Clay Capt
Comd Co 1st, 5th Regt

2310
Thornton, J. E.
Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50542717

20

2

2821

21

3

2921

22

4

8606

23

5

8110

24

50554560

25

7

4947

26

8

51329

27

9

5474

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Spec NAME:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. E. Thornton

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29

, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29

, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse M. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. A. West

Capt.

27
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Thornton
Priv., Co. G

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 15, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*

1861.

Where *Melaine Co. La.*

1861.

By whom *Capt. J. C. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Thornton

C7 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Thompson
Co. 4

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15

Where Miami, Fla., 1861.

By whom Capt J. C. Rogers

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Kuller & Co. m. c. s. a.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at St. Charles.
Left Richmond since
26 Oct

Mark mark:

A. B. West

Copied.

Confederate.

7

5

Texas.

J. E. Thompson
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt J E Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

about

Remarks:

Sick at St Charles
Hope Richardson
since 26 Oct 1861

Book mark:

G. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Thomson

Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *William Co Tex*

By whom *J. E. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Robertsons*

House in Richmond on

Jan 4 1862 of mearles

Book mark:

J. E. Thomson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thornton
Pvt, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*6*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va

W. H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
Thornton
Priv, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at St. Ch. Hos-
pital Oct. 26

W. J. ...

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
Put Thornton
C. S. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at St. Ch. Hospital
Richmond Oct 26/61.

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. C. Thurman

For

Co G

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 15

1862.

Place Richmond

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Wulhale

Capt.

Shornton, J. E.

Co. C, 5 Regt. Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 3183 page

Burial Jan 6, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

2111
Thornton Samuel

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50552641
2 2841
3 4384
4 50537570

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Tinsley

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 1861.

Dated Oct 11, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Polk Co., Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. R. M. Turner*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

since October 9, 1861.

Mark:

EN Roll

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
S. B. Thornton

2nd, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *died on 12th October*
of apoplexy.

Mark mark:

E. H. Roark

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

A. B. Thornton
24th Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Died in Rich-
mond Va. Oct. 12/61.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sam. Phintore
2 Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1861.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Aug 24, 1861.

Sept 24, 1861.

Elected

Aug 24, 1861.

Died Oct 12, 1861.

J. F. Jones

mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

2305

Thornton. S. B.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thornton, Samuel.

2313
Tilton. D. A

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tilton. David

2914
Tilton, David

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546484
2	7622
3	6590
4	6688
5	6774
6	6865
7	6939
8	7011
9	7083
10	7152
11	7219
12	7281
13	7344
14	7401
15	7454
16	7511
17	50556549
18	7036
19	7996

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

David Tilton

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & upl, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich 10, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due for enlist

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

L. D. Barton

Captain

J

Confederate.

5

Texas.

L. Tilton
Priv.

Co. F. 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
for dated

May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Liberty

By whom

Dr. Williams

Period

3 years or war

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Tilton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

David Wilson

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson
Copy

(Confederate.)

T.

5

Texas.

David Tilton

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Liberty, Tex

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.D. Huston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

David Wilson
Det. Co 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J.
David Tilton
Pet. Co *F.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 186*2*

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 186*2*

Present or absent ☒

Remarks:

*Sick & sent to
hospital, Richmond,
Va. Dec 28, 1862.*

** Name appears in cal-
of names Present can-
celed.*

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copied.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

David Patton
5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Kentucky.

By whom S. Williams.

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardy.

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Sick & sent to
Hospital Richmond
March 25, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Spence
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

David Allen

Co. 1, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *S. Williams*

Period *7 or 8 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Blagell*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick & sent to*

Hospital, Richmond,

Va. May 2, 1862

Book mark:

M. M. Blagell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

David Tilton

Capt

(C. D.)

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June

1863

Enlisted:

When

March 8

1862

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Claggett

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to

hospital, Richmond,
Va. March 1, 63. June 1, 63.

*So on roll

Book mark:

L. D. Tilton

Captain

Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

David Tilton
Per W. F. [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

1862.

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

For war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Claggett

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

Sick & sent to hos-
pital in Richmond,
Va. June 1, 63.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G
David Tilton
Por Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1863

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Dr. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Ambler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard L. ...
Appears on ... Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for ... 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. ...
Copyright

J

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

David Tilton
Priv. Co. F.

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb.

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

Mich 8

1863

By whom

Liberty, Tex
Dr. Williams

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood
Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained as nurse
in hospital Morris-
town, Tenn. Dec 25,
1863.

Check mark

L. G. Norton

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William H. Allen
Co. 5, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: March 1st 1864.

When

Where Marion, Ala. 1864.

By whom

Period March 1st to March 1st

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. H. Wood

To what time March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Detained in
hospital
Marion, Ala.
Dec. 27, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Zschuer
Capt.

T

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

David Tilton
Cor. Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 18, 1862

Liberty, Tex.

Lt. Williams

for the war.

Capt. Norwood

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent

detained as nurse
in hospital at Mor-
ristown, Tenn.
Dec 25, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Maiters

Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. A. Wilton
Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *S. M. Williams*

Period *Mar. 15 - Mar. 15*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Wood*

To what time *Mar. 15*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *He was killed while
on detail in the hospital
at Austin, Tex.
Feb. 25, 1864.*

Book mark:

M. M. Spelman
Copyist

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 2

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Sick Camp July 5/62

W. McPhee

Captain

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appear on *Oct 5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Lieut A. H. Starchester Oct-28

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Patton
Quin Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Hospital Sick Dec.
28. 1862

R. P. Smith

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

186

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 41

4213

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 5 122.
Division
Pol. & Foreign Aff.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

May 3

, 1862

Returned to duty

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks: Trans. to Lynch-
burg June 21 & 22

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 77.

Adm. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Registry of

Hospital

St. Louis

Date _____

Remarks:

Date _____, 186
Remarks: *Revd duty Mar 25.*
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6. File No. 146, page 378

T. C. C.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	
Admitted	
Duty	
Deserted	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Died	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 115

copy
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

621
3
L. Y. Piller
1st Co. 5th Texas
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remarks:

August 31

1863.

Returned to Duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 98

Joseph C. ...

Copyright.

5

194.

Appears on a Register ...

Medical Director's Office
Richmond, Va.

Date _____

1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 146, page 377

Flany

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

D.A. Tilton

Pvt Co F. 5 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
for At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va., 186

Date of issue Sept 23, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Barker
Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

D A Tilton

Co F 5 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va.

Date of issue , 186

Signature Aug 31 , 1863

Remarks:

No.

Gipsa

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. A. Tilton

Co. F. 5 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.
for Farmville Va.

Date of issue 186

Sept. 2 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Sims —

Co. *FL*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sims. G. M.

2716
Toland, G. F.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544635
2	4731
3	4828
4	4920
5	5023
6	5121
7	5216
8	5302
9	5385
10	5464
11	5533
12	5603
13	5666
14	5737
15	5787
16	5839
17	5897
18	50554386
19	6186

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

17

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. F. D. and

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 2 & 3

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Geo. A. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

I A Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Toland
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

11 d.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Toland
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19 186*1*

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in col James
Present as J. F. Toland*

Book mark:

J. W. Kilderson

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Toland
Privt, Co. *E* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McHale's

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Decy 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Hospital April 29,

1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Unpaid.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left sick at
Staunton Va June
18 1862

Name appears in Col James
Brent Canceled

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

D

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. P. Ireland
Ant. Co. C.

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 Aug , 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 17 , 186*2*

Where

Washington

By whom

John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield
June 30 , 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent. *X*

Remarks: *Wounded at Manassas*
as Aug. 30, 1862

X Name appears in Column of
names present

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. F. Toland
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861

Washington

J. D. Rogers

War

Capt Littlefield

Aug 31, 1861

Present

Book mark:

J. H. Kilgus

Copies.

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Toland
Private, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Boyd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Island
Cvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Sent to Richmond*
sick Feb.

Book mark:

J. W. H. H. H. H. H.
Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Jordan
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

March April 1863.
Dated May 16, 1863

Where

July 19, 1863
Washington D.C.

By whom

Geo. D. Rogers
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital
July 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Not stated
Sent to Hospital
May 7, 1863.

Book mark:

Sub Bayd
Clerk

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Wilson
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19 186*3*

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilson
Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. H. Deland
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Wichita, Tex.

By whom

Capt. L. Rodgers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. V. Turner
Prof Co. B

Appears for 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*3*

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt. John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Woodward

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Atlanta
Was sick Nov. 1, 1863

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

J

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Toland
Priv. Co. E

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov Dec

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Capt. H. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Normand

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*x Name appears in Col-
umn of names present
Cancelled.*

Book mark:

For Boyd

Copies

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 4 1864

1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 17

1861

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

Genl J. B. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Genl J. B. Rogers

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough from (6) of July for forty (40) days to wife. Co. -

Book mark:

S. A. Williams

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. F. Journal
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 19, 1861.
Washington *Tex*
Capt. J. E. Rogers
war

Capt. Norwood
Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave since March 10, 1864
in Texas.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Tamm
Capt, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*4*.

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

Capt J D Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Notwood

To what time

Dec-31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted mch 10.
1864

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Toland
Capt. Co. G. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guerrilla Nov. 22

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(341)

J. H. Johnson Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Turner
W., Co. *C.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Scouting on the Potomac

G. B. Funch

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Island
Price & 5 Sept 1864

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 yr, 1864

Date of issue

Feb 12, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1897

WATHER

Toland. P. S.

Co. *E*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50544636
4732
4829
4921
5024
5122
5227

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

R. S. Toland
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Sept & Oct 1861

Where

By whom

July 19, 1861.
Washington, Tex.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Nov. & Dec.
Wash.

To what time

Capt. Hutter
Aug. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

S. Boyd
Compt.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T
R. S. Leland
Ant, Co. E 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov + Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

B. S. Coland
Appears on *Co. B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:
When

Jan & Feb

1862

Where

July 19

By whom

Washington Texas

1861

Period

J. D. Rogers

last paid:

War

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hildman
Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

5

T

R. S. Jordan
Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 19 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington, Tex.

J. D. Rogers
Mar

Capt. Littlefield
Feb 28, 1862

Present

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. S. Stand
Capt

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

D Confederate.
5 Texas.

R. S. Poland
Priv Co. E, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7, 9

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

July 19, 1862
Washington
J. D. Rogers
Mar

Capt. Littlefield
June 30, 1862

Recd

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R. C. Littlefield

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington

By whom

J. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Sharpsburg Sept 17, 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies.

Tomblinson. A. J.

Co. I. 4, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tomblinson. Jack.

Tomblinson. J

Co. I. G., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tomblinson. Jack.

Tomlinson, Jack

Co. C. 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50551245	50549422
1132	19466
1239	50554742
50548005	4710
8100	6389
8179	7050
8287	7557
8408	8035
8517	44368536
8622	165295
8724	
8820	
8917	
9086	
9093	
9154	
9252	
9305	
9374	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein I

DATE MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 3 to the 31 of August. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1861.

Where

Washing. Tex. Co.

By whom

Capt. J. A. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

A. J. Cornwall

T

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson
Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

, 1861.

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

May F. G. Huetter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Tomlinson

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

A. J. Tomlinson

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co Texas

By whom

Lt Col J. A. Robertson

For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co F

J. B. Rogers Company. Transfer
to take effect Nov 1. 1861.

Book mark:

A. J. Tomlinson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

27
Jack Tomblinson
Pl, Co. *9*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1861

, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
joined by transfer
Nov 1, 1861 from Co I 5
Regt 2nd Vol

Book mark:

G. C. R. M.

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

7

Jack Tomlinson
Co. G

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When

3

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

4677

Copies

2

5

Texas.

A. J. Yonlinson
Pri. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 186

Where

Washington Co., Tex. 186

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 20

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Week mark:

J. S. Mawer

(Confederate.)

C7

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1861.

Where

Washington Co Tex

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 25

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

at Hope since

May 8 1862

Rank mark:

G. G. New

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Y

3

A. J. Jamblison

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 3, 1862.
Washington Co. Tex.
J. B. Robertson
War
Capt Littlefield
April 30, 1862.
Absent
At Petersburg Wounded
since April 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomblinson
Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington County, Tex.*

By whom *J. B. Robertson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at Eltham's Landing May 7/62 and sent to Petersburg.*

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Confederate,

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3 , 1861.

Where Washington City, Tex.

By whom Capt. Robertson

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb. 28 , 1862.

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Galveston's
landing May 7/62 and
sent to Richmond.

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

Copyist

7

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. Jamieson
Pri , Co. G , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 3 , 1861.

Where Washington Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Robertson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wilson

To what time Dec 31 , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Eltham
Landing May 4, 62 sent to
Richmond.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson
Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1863.

Where

Washington Co.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wilson

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Hospital

Wounded since

May 162.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

G (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

U. J. Tomlinson
Capt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3 1861.
Where *Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

E. R. Walker

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

U. J. Tomlinson
Part, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copies

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co., Texas*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogach

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1863.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomblinson
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3* 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogard

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomblinson
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1864

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Robertson

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in column
names present as A. J.
Tomblinson.

Mark:

W. H. Bozworth
Capt.

J Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson
Priv., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug. 186*x*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 186*x*.

Where

Washington, Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Runt

To what time

June 30

, 186*x*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

Lt. H. Bozard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson

Put, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Due one hundred Dollars
Bounty Bond.*

Remarks:

H. H. Bozack

G (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Mark:

Lt. H. Bogach

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. J. Tomlinson
Priv, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 1

, 1861

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

*Transf'd to
Co 5 Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. Tomblinson

Priv, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Place *Near Richmond*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from 5 Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Tomblinson

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

Q. C. Morrison

Q. C., Co. 1; 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at hosp! May 8/62

W. M. Porter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

For *Lincoln*
Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Presented May 7 sent to
Huntsburg*

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

27
James H. Thompson

Appears on *James H. Thompson*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & Thence Lost
ing May 7 1862
At Newburg

Rev. H. H. H.

Copy

T (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

A. J. Tomlinson
Priv, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186 *3*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Cold Springs
Landings May 7 1862
sent to Hospital

Rio Hich

Texas.

5

511
Private, Co. D, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Attor Court House, Virginia,

Done at Appomattox Court
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

1998

(Confederate.)

G¹

5

A. J. O. O'Connor
Private 3149 2nd Regt.

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

May 1st

Roll dated

May 1st

Number of rolls

2

M. R. Lee

(1865)

Captain

Tomlinson, A. J.

Tomlinson, A. J.
Co. G. 5 Reg. Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Dear Sir

J. S. Culison,
El Paso, Texas, Aug 11
Montgomery Ala May 13. 65

442

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 13 1865.

ASA

I, the undersigned A. J. Tomlinson, Prob. G's Secy

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

A. J. Tomlinson

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 8 inches. Hair, light Eyes, blue.
Complexion, fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

A. J. Tomlinson
Capt. J. A. Smith

Provost Marshal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25 1 5
Chas. S. Williams
Chas. S. Williams

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 25, 1864

Disposition transferred

Date May 25, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 712

Chas. S. Williams

(125)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Tex

J. J. Trulinson

Regt Co E 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 26, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 59

(635)

1160

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *5* *Tex.*

W. J. Tomlinson
Cvt. Co. 95 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted *May 26, 1864.*

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

When transferred _____, 186

Where transferred _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page *93*

(625)

3168

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Tomlinson
Prof Co G. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 27</i>	<i>1863</i>
Duty	<i>May 2</i>	<i>1863</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Discharged		<i>186</i>
Furloughed		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
Remarks:		

(Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *60*)

J. W. Williams
(555) Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Tomlinson ✓

No. 6. 5 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g, Va., 1863

Date of issue

May 24, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barger

Copyist.

Tomlinson, J. B.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50547716	50537742
2820	7848
2920	
8004	
8099	
8178	
8288	
8404	
8516	
8627	
8723	
8819	
8916	
9005	
9092	
9153	
9257	
9315	
50554797	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

71

5

Texas.

A. B. Tomblinson

24. { Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse M. Sparks

Period during the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. C. Rogers

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomlinson
Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

William Co. Tex

By whom

Capt G. C. Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

G. B. Miller

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C
J. B. Tomlinson
Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted: *July 15*, 1861.

When *Where* *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. C. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid: *J. B. Hutton a m c s a*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

H. C. Hutton

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7

5

J. B. Tomblinson
Co. 4

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex

By whom

Capt J. B. Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Back mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

C

5

Texas.

J B Tomlinson
Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. West

y Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomlinson

Pr. Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15.*, 186

Where *William Co., Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Rogers*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

C7

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomblinson

5th Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

G C West

(Confederate.)

y

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomblinson
Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomblinson
Capt. , Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1864

Where

....., 186.....
Milam County, Tex.
on Sept 2

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

Star.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Index:

H. K. Bozarth

Confederate.

Texas.

5

J. B. Tomblinson
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where

Milam City, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

Oct. 31

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozack

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

J. B. Jamblinson
Pri., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan x *Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex

By whom

Capt Rogers
that

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jamblinson

Copyright

74

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomlinson
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1863.

Where

Wilcox Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Tomlinson

(Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. B. Tomlinson
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Turned over to Capt.
Robert Dean Dec. 14/62. 1 Cen-
field gun, 1 Cart. box, Cap.
box, waist belt, & shoulder
belt.

Mark:

Wm. H. Bozard

Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomlinson

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15 , 1861.

Where Melburn Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. V. Tomlinson
Int. , Co. G , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Rowwood

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

mark:

W. H. Boyer
Clerk

T

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Tomlinson
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomblinson
Privt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Milam Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Corporal

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. V. B. Timmonson
Plt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Cold Harbor June 4/64.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch
Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomlinson
Capt, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Dismissed Nov 16/1861

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. S. Johnson

Clayton

T

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomlinson
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List:

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated H. 2ss. 5 Dec. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded
slightly, arm

Remarks:

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

7

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. B. Tomlinson

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd Qrs. 5 Tex Regt
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Cold Harbor

Date June 4, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Killed.

Remarks:

Remark:

L. N. Martin

Tomlinson. Andrew. J.
Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tomlinson. Jack.

2323

Tomlinson, James

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50544535	20
3353	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Robert L. Hill
Age *21* years.
Appears on a
Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated *April 11*

Muster-in to date *May 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 28*, 1862.

When
Where *Mar 28*, 1862.

By whom *Wm. L. Hill*
Period *Thru*

Remarks: *Thru*

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: *A. B. Mustain*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Tomlinson
Pt, Co. D

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:
When

Mar 28, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt W J Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dies May 26, 1862
at Richmond Va

Book mark:

Authroly

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

J. Tomlinson
5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Sept 23, 1862.

Returned to duty

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

No. Hospital

, 186

Remarks:

Winder Div. 3

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 264

Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

D *5* *Tex*
J. Tomlinson
Co. D 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick

in 3d Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Oct 31, 1862.

dated Dec 17 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

*Waverly
Lt. Hill*

By whom

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 1862

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

** Entry cancelled on roll*

Book mark:

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

5

Frank

I. Tomlinson

Det. Capt. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Hines No 3</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		. 186
Discharged		. 186
Deserted		. 186
Died		. 186
Furloughed		. 186
Transferred		. 186
Remarks:	<i>Dec 15</i>	. 1862.
	<i>Namette</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 540

C. D. Han

1860

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Regt

J. Tomlinson
5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
for Richmond, Va.,

Sept 23

, 1862

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Book mark:

Barton

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

6

124

J. J. Robinson
Co. D. 5. - Texas Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

May 18, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Adm. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 23, page *alph*

J. Nam

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 5 | 1st

John Harrison
Rev. Co. D. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date July 11., 1863
Co. Commander Capt. Hill
Complaint Rheumatismus bl.
In private quarters _____, 186 ____
Returned to duty July 21., 1863
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Discharged from service _____, 186 ____
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 ____
Transferred _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 462

J. Bay
[Signature]

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Tomlinson
Rev. Co. D. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *Dec 16.* 186*2*.
Co. Commander *Capt. Hill*
Complaint *Rheumatism*
In private quarters 186
Returned to duty *July 3.* 186 *3*.
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Transferred 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks:

As on register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page *460*

J. G. Law

2000

Copyright

Tomblinson. J. B.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tomblinson. J. B.

2325

Tomlinson, John

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544534	20
2	3336	21
3	3454	22
4	3547	23
5	3646	24
6	3733	25
7	3820	26
8	3905	27
9	3985	28
10	4071	29
11	50556438	30
12	7448	31
13	7924	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Robert M. Powell
Age *27* years.
Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1862.

Where *Company*

By whom *W. G. Hill*

Period *One year*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 2nd Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(256)

A. B. Mustain
Capt.

7
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Amo Tomlinson
Co D

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *May & June*, 1862
When _____

Where *Mar 28*, 1862
Texas

By whom *Lt W J Hill*
the war

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____, 1862

Remarks: *Absent*
Sent to Rear Hosp
June 14. 1862

Book mark: _____

Ambrosy
Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Tomlinson
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

July & Aug 1862

Where

By whom

Mar 28, 1862
Texas

Period

L. W. J. Hill
for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick camp sent to
July 20. 62

Book mark:

Altenorby

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Mr. Tomlinson

Appears on *Co D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Dr. Hill

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear Hospital

Aug 18. 1862

Book mark:

Alberoxy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

4
c
40 Tomlinson
A. H., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt Hill

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear Hosp

Aug 18, 1862

Book mark:

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

7
Amo Linson
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

St Hill

Period

war

last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear Hospital

Aug 18, 1862

Book mark:

Auberonly

Copyd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Johnston
Butt, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1863.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Butler*

Period *May*

Last paid: *N. M. Walter*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to rear
Hosp Aug 18/62*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Richmond
Hospital Aug 18 "1862*

Book mark:

(62)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Robert, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March, 186*3*.

Where

Texas

By whom

John Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harris

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. M. Harris

Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James G. Harrison

Priv, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 1863.

Where

Repton

By whom

John T. Hall

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

John T. Hall

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in battle
Chickamauga Ga. Sept.
19th 1863.*

Book mark:

A. A. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. J. ...

Appears on ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to rear Aug 18

W. M. Potter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. H. C. Garrison
Pvt. Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Drunk to Hospital Aug 18. 1862

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

No. Tomlinson

Officer, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hoofl Aug. 18. 62

R. H. Rich

1

5



Co D 8th Tex

for clothing,

For 186

Date of issue..... Feb 11 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:



1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

2326
Toole H. C.

Co. *A*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50538207

30

83074

31

84025

32

50555078

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Name Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. P. Gault

Out } Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Dated Sept. 24, 1861

Enlisted: July 19, 1861

When

Where Houston, Tex

By whom

W. B. Botts

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T. C. Goble

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Northland, Tex

By whom

W. B. Bolts

Period

During War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

O. J. Taylor
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Smith, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 19*, 1861.

Where *Coastal Tex*

By whom *W. B. Galt*

Period *Jan 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Dec. 30, 1861.*

Gyphoid Pneumonia.

mark:

O. S. Payler.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. P. Tool

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 30, 1861.

Place

Dumfries Va

Remarks:

Died Pneumonia

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE)

H P Tule

1st Sgt., Co D, 5 Tex Reg Vols

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Paid May 30, 1862.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

1862.

To

Oct. 31

1862.

Months

5

Days

Rate of pay

\$20. per mo

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

104

MOOD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1
H P 5
Coole, F. H.
Sgt Co D 5 1st Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

5 *drd*

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 30, 1862

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186 .

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *17* - ; due, \$

100

100

Signature ✓

Remarks:

Roll No 2

Spencer

2327
Tooley, J. H.

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50551996
2077
21512
2226
2298
23165
2427
24912
25148
2607

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

I

5

Texas.

J. W. Tooley.
Capt, *Co E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

March 25, 186*3*.

Curry Co Texas.

Capt Clay,

Byrs.

Enlistment.

, 186*3*.

Present.

County dues.

W. H. Smith

29

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Torrey
Pvt, Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

March 26

1863

Where

Camp Co.

By whom

Capt Cleary

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bar. Scott's

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Tooley
Pte

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10

1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20

, 1863.

Where Burlington Co. Texas

By whom Capt Clay

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hornum

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action at
Shiloh Aug 10 1862
furloughed to Virginia

FORREST

A. J. Sumner

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

J. W. Tooley,
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26

1863

Where

Durham Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Clay.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded in
action at Chicka-
manga Sept 19. 63
Sent to Tex.*

Check mark:

W. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

J. M. Tooley

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26*, 1863.

Where *Burlison*

By whom *Capt. Selay*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In hospital at Bristol, Tenn.*

Check mark:

H. H. Gillard

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Tooley

Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar 26*, 1863.

When *Mar 26*

Where *Burleson Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. Cady*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Adj. General*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1863.

At what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital Oct 26-1864.*

mark:

absent

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Tooley,
Capt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *Mich 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Burleson Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Clay.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Richmond Va.

Book mark:

W. B. Scott,

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

J. W. Tooley.

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

1864

1863

1864

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Tooley
Private, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 26

1863

Where

Burlison Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Gray

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

J. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

J. W. Tooley,
For, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Purvison,*

By whom *Capt Clay.*

Period *Wat.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: *Present,*

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. H. Smith.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

5

Texas

G. W. Dooley

Pol. A. J. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

July 18

Remarks

Transferred to 3rd Div. August

, 1864.

18th Oct.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 111

A. M. Now

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

atw g. w.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Gene Gardner

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 36

Admission

5105

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

5

Tex

Gas St. Tooley

Pat. Co. 1. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

July 7, 1864

Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 42

A. S. Hargrave

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 5 Tex.

J. W. Tooley
Capt. Co. I 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 31, 1863
To Dec. 31, 1863

When paid Jan. 14, 1864

By whom paid C. S. Wallach

Amount \$144.90

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 467

W. H. Davis

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Jan. 18, 1865

Admitted	<i>Jan. 17</i> , 1865
Returned to duty	, 1865
Retired	, 1865
Discharged	, 1865
Deserted	, 1865
Died	, 1865
When furloughed	, 1865
Time	, 1865
When transferred	, 1865
Where	, 1865
Remarks:	

Book mark:

L. C. Amos

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 5 154
J. M. Tracy
Private 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick in

1st Division

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Dec 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1863.

Where Independence

By whom Capt. Clay

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kemper

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark:

W. B. Baines

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864.

1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 648

L. V. Mochter

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 5 100

1st Regt Tex
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of detached soldiers, sick in
3d Division
of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for 10 Aug. 31, 1864
dated Sept. 8, 1864

Enlisted:
When March 25, 1863.
Where Independence, Tex
By whom Capt. L. Day
Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:
When _____, 186

How employed _____

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Kemper
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. H. Collins

Tooley, J. W.

Co. 1, 5 Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2yt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. **3034** page.....

Adm.

Dated Jan 17, 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

3

Clp.

J. W. Tooley

Col. J. & Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,
under the head of "Passports issued."

Date Feb 13, 1865.

To what point of transportation

Crossville, Tennessee Co. Va.

Age 41; eyes Dark

Hair Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion Dark

When furloughed Feb 13, 1865.

No. days 60

Remarks: Lingering Gen.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 85.

A. S. Andrews

3123

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 5

Tex.

J. H. Torrey
Pvt. Co. I, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

June 23, 1864.

Returned to duty

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed

186

When transferred

1864.

Where transferred

July 12, 1864.
Syracuse, N. Y.

Remarks

Convalescent Div.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 22

(225)

Ap. Moser

5105

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.W. Tooley

Co I. 5 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr.

186

Date of issue Sept. 23

186

Signature

Remarks:

1482

Col. J. W. Tooley

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 5 | Tex.

J. M. Tooley
Priv. Co. 2, 5 Reg Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

January 17, 1865.
Remarks: Discharged
Feb 16/65, for 60 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 25

(100) J. Brown
Cognat.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 5 Tex
J. H. Tooley
1st Co. 1st Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 17, 1865.
Diagnosis
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 261

H. S. Douglas
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

5

1864

C. W. Doolittle
Priv. Co. I. 5th Regt. Texas
Capt. Clay

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Chro. Diarrh.

Secondary

Admitted

April 24

, 1864

Returned to duty

May 4

, 1864

Deserted

, 1864

Discharged from service

, 1864

Transferred

, 1864

Furloughed

, 1864

Died

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 276

Clay

(1864)

4374

Copied

J. J. Tooley.

Co. I. 5 Texas.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Jan. 12, 1864

Signature _____

Remarks:

2098

Roll No. _____

HUFF

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 460

(465)

4806

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

May 10

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

July 10, 186*4*

July 11, 186*4*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 644

(585)

L. P. Alworth

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.1 5 1 Jan

G. M. Towler
Art. Co. 2, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Glanders

Admitted June 21, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Discharged _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

When transferred July 10, 1864.

Where transferred Synchies

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 42

W. M. Johnson

5184

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Feeley

Bvt., Co. I., 5 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1863

Date of issue Dec 14, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1550

Correct.
L. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 5 | Dec.

G. W. Dooley
Det. Co. 9, 5 Reg. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea chronic
Admitted Aug 18, 1864
Returned to duty Sept 24, 1864
Discharged _____, 1864
Deserted _____, 1864
Died _____, 1864
Furloughed _____, 1864
When transferred _____, 1864
Where transferred _____
Remarks: Sent to Kent Garden

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 68.

(CONFIDENTIAL RATE.)

J 5 Fed.
John W. Tooley
Capt. Co. D 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Dec 31

To Apr 30

, 1863

, 1864

When paid

May 28

, 1864

By whom paid

Raleigh Colton

Amount

\$444.90

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 469

W. H. Davis

Copy

7154

Put the other side down

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted -----
Disposition -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 669.

(156) Chrysomelids C. 156

2326
Torp. Demosthenes

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546088	20
2	6190	21
3	6278	22
4	6375	23
5	6481	24
6	6587	25
7	6683	26
8	6771	27
9	6862	28
10	6938	29
11	7007	30
12	7086	31
13	7148	32
14	7225	33
15	50554911	34
16	5002	35
17	6757	36
18	7533	37
19	7994	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

D (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

Demosthenes Toups
Per { Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.
Not dated.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.

Where Beaumont

By whom Capt. K. Bryan
Period during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Left sick at Ver-
million Bayou, La
Sept 10, '61.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regt.
Missouri State Infantry.

Book mark:

L. O. Boston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Al. S. Camp

Det., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 186

Where

W. M. S. Camp

By whom

Capt. W. M. S. Camp

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. S. Camp
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John A. Cooper
Det. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July 11*, 186*1*.
When

Where *Marineburg, Tex.*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt. K. Chapman*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *May 1861*
By whom *Pay dept.*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*1*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in St. Charles*
Hospital, fresh wound to
since about Nov. 1861

Book mark:

W. M. Speck
Copyist.

T. (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. Toups
Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted: *July 11*, 186*2*

When

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt K. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist.*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Norton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

J. Toups
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Narrishburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.D. Barton

(con)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. H. Hays
Sgt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Hays*

Period *1 - 2 Months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hays*

To what time *11th Feb., 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

H. H. Hays
Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. Toups
Capt., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 20, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Cul-
pepper Ct. Aug. 23,
1862

Book mark:

L. Barton
Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. M. S. Co.

Vol. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1861.

Where *Marionburg, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Bayne*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1st 1862*

To what time *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged for Regt.*

Book mark:

R. M. S. Co.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. Douglas

Per

Co B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861

Where

Harrisburg, Tex

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May Ambler

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to

Richmond Nov. 19, '62

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. ...
Det. Co. ..., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James ...*

Enlisted: *July 11*, 186*2*.

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *At ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *from the ...*

Last paid: *Capt. ...*

By whom *Det. Co. ...*, 186*2*.

To what time *Det. Co. ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D.

5

Texas.

W. D. Doups
Priv., Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

9

L. Doups

Put

(F)

Appears on

5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Narrishburg, Et.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Company Commis-

Sary.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L Toups

Priv. Co F

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where July 11

, 1861.

By whom Capt Bryan, Tex.

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Sept 21, 1863

of wounds received
in action Sept 19, '63.

Book mark:

L. D. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thompson

F. 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at St. Ch. Hosp.
Richmond Va Nov 10.*

W. Johnson

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T
Private

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *186* /

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
Nov 10

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

Co

Trucks

Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. D. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Comp S
Co F

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Butcher

Revised

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Hays
Sgt, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hospl sick not
17 1862

Rev Rich
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chimborazo Hospital
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Sept 1* 186 *3*

Remarks: *Admitted*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *45*

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chickadee: 5 days here

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Infected by Tick

Admitted 1862.

Returned to duty ----- 1862.

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Transferred 186 .

Died 186

Remarks: 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

July 14

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 103

(185)

4117

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Culpeper C. H., Virginia,

under the head of "List of Employees at Gen'l
Hospital at Culpeper C. H."

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 266, page 69.

(325)

Wm. D. Dillman

3430

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *5* *Strain*

Al. Brown

Pat. A. P. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Chickamauga Nov 2</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov 22</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 524

E. M. Rowe

1745

Paid 30 Sept 1862

Dr. Europe Pri

Cr \$ 5⁰⁰ By 1862

1862

From 1st July 1862 to 1st July 1862

Pay 22

58

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *L Troops Pri.*

Co. F 5 Regt Texas Vol. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *30 June* 1862 to *31 Aug* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLL. RS. CTS.

22

Sum of ally. -

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

L Troops

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
Quartermaster

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *30* day of *Sept* 1862

from *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty two Dollars,

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

L Troops
John Thos Harris atty
Capt Co E 7 Regt

2369
Towns. John. R.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552737	2	50554026
2	2835	3	4070
3	2911	4	3982
4	2999	5	461331082
5	3070	6	46313012
6	3182	7	46329999
7	3236	8	46368139
8	3316	9	
9	3387	10	
10	3457	11	
11	3525	12	
12	3545	13	
13	3613	14	
14	3680	15	
15	3744	16	
16	3804	17	
17	3864	18	
18	3923	19	
19	3980	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Done MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Towne
But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Aug. 24 to 31 1861.
Dated Oct. 11, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Park Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt J M McFurner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

E. H. Bassett

J (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Towns,
Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston Park Camp.

By whom

Capt. M. M. Turner

Period

War.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Nutter

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. R. Smith

Compt.

J (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. R. Towns,
Priv, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1 Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Turner.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

Check mark:

E. H. Bassett,
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Towns,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Sumner,*
Va. Feb. 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. B. Smith

Captain

J (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. R. Turner
Put, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mech paper

Enrolled: _____, 1862.

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period War

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

E. R. Davis

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Towns,
Butt, Co. K,

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24 186*2*

Where

Livingston, 186*1*.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Hospital Richmond*
Since July 7, 1862

** Po on rail.*

Book mark:

E. A. South

Capt.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Jno. R. Towns,
Capt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1862.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

1861.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bessie,
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

Jno. R. Towns
Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 186².

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 186¹.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Aug. 31, 186².

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

County due

Name appears in column of names
Present as Jno R. Towns

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copied

J (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J no. R. Towns,
But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyright

Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John A. Turner
Put in, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

186*3*

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Luskfield

To what time

Dec 31

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On furlough
since Jan 31, 1863*

Check mark:

E. A. Booth
Corporal

Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

J. R. Towns,

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch & Apr

186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. R. Smith,

Chaplain

J Confederate.)
5
Texas.

J. A. Turner
4th Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1st*

Enlisted: 186*3*
When

Where *Aug. 24* 186*3*
Livingston, Tex.

By whom *Capt. Turner*
Period *May*

Last paid:
By whom *Major George*
To what time *Apr. 30* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 4th Corp.*
22nd June 1863

Mark:

E. A. Bassett
Comptroller

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

J. R. Towns
Corp, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*
Kentzburg P. V. July 2, 1863.

mark:

J. R. Towns

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Turner
4 Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1863.

Where

Livingston

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg Pa. July 2, 1863

Check mark:

Wm. Williams

Copyright

T | **(Confederate.)**
5
Texas.

J. R. Towns
4 Capt Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg Pa. July 2, 1863*

mark:

J. R. Towns

Capt

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Town
4 Corp'l, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid: *May George*

By whom *May George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2/63*

Mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Turner
4 Co. H, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863*

Check mark:

J. R. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

T. B. Jones
3 Corp, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Prisoner of war
Since July 2 1863.

mark:

William

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. E. Cowens
3 Corp, Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

Enlisted:
When

1864.

Where Aug 24, 1864.

By whom Livingston Tex
Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Pris of war since
July 2, 1863

Book part:

J. W. Williams

Original

25
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Jno R Fowler
3 Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

Aug 24, 1864.
Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George
Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured by the
enemies July 2, 1863 at
Gettysburg Pa.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Captain

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Towns
3 Corp., cos 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at Gettysburg Pa July 2, 1863.

mark:

J. R. Towns

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James
Porter, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to the rear Feb 27/62

G. J. Hunch

Copied.

(Confederate.)

4 5 Texas

John C. Jones
Capt. Co. H. 5 Reg. Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 4, 1863.

By whom confined Gen. Sherman

Residence

How disposed of sent to Fort
Belmont July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of war

Where captured Bethesda

When captured July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 320

(289)

W. J. Spencer

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Wittysburg*

Dec 2, 186*3*.

When received *July 6*, 186*3*.

Died _____, 186*3*.

Discharged _____, 186*3*.

Exchanged _____, 186*3*.

Transferred _____, 186*3*.

Remarks: _____

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *261*

W. G. Sallie

Captain

(Confederate.)

Cpl Co K 1st Regt Inf
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Willsburg

Date

July 6

1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page *13*

J. Ballant

Copy

11 (Confederate.)

5

Pay

John R. Lewis
5 Reg Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Rich Co Texas

Complexion light; hair dark

Eyes brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Remarks: Reland James

Number of roll:

Sheet

26

Alf James

Copy

✓ 2330
Townsend. D. E.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50545994

20

3045

21

3123

22

3229

23

50556336

24

6985

25

71565

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

D. E. Townsend
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.
Mch 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1862.

Where Louisiana

By whom R. J. Harper 2d Sen. Lt

Period The War

Remarks:

mark:

L. B. Gay

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Townsend
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

April 22

186*2*

Where

New Orleans La

, 186*2*

By whom

R. J. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Commutation

To what time

*Discontinued 186*4**

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without leave since 5th June 186*2*.*

Mark mark:

J. H. Walker

Confederate.

5

Texas.

D. E. Townsend
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 12, 1862

Where

N.O., La.

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Pay Commutation due

To what time

from enlistment

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since June 8, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. E. Townsend

Cpl

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 12

186

Where

N. O. La

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Commutation due

To what time

from enlistment

186

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Deserted June 8

1862.

mark:

J. H. Hickman

(Confederate.)

27

5

Texas.

Townsend
Col, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave June 8/62

Wm Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

5

Texas.

Don *Lowland*
Don, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detested June 8

Tom Potter

(Confederate.)

9

5

Texas.

L. C. Townsend

Quil, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted at Richmond
May 8. 1862

R. A. Fish

Copies.

D. Townsend

C. E. 5 Texas

[NO. 22.]

138.
No. ~~77~~ ABSTRACT B 1st Qr. 1863

De Mitt Fuller

Dollars..... 30 ^{xx}/₁₀₀

Paid 10th of Feby 1863

to am 133

2m 20



The Confederate States,

[NO. 23.] C.

To

W. M. Fuller Dr.

1863

*July 7 To apprehending & returning
a deserter from Co. 12 3rd Regt.*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*Approved
The Adj. Gen. will pay the
draft \$30.00*

30.00

*By the Adj. Gen. & the
Adj. Gen.
Adm.*

\$ 30.00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were
necessary for the public service.

Received at *Mobile Ala* the *10th* day of *July* 1863
By *Geo. C. Ransom* Quartermaster C. S.
The sum of *thirty* dollars in full of the above account.
[original in duplicate]

W. M. Fuller

2211
Tracy Blount

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52557647	20
2	2747	21
3	2856	22
4	3003	23
5	3371	24
6	3489	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

Blount Tracy

1 Capt., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 25*, 1861.

Dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where

Livingston Park Texas,

By whom

Capt J. N. M. Turner

Period

Was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Back pay:

E. H. R. S. S.

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

Blount Tracy

1 Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. Ike N. M. Turner,

Period

Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. C. Mutter,

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

3

Texas.

Blount Tracy,

1 Corp, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Muller,*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent,*

Remarks: *Sick in General
Hospital Richmond, Va.
Since Nov 3rd 1861.*

Book mark:

E. H. B. & Co.

(200)

Depot.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J

5

G. B. Tracy.

Capt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texa-Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Jan
1. 1862 at Richmond.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

I
Tracy
Corp. *C. H.* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
Va. since last return

T. J. Moore

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. B. Truce
Ens, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *January 1*, 1862.

Place *Richmond*.

Remarks: *Surgens fortification*
discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G. B. Truce

Captain.

T

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

13 Tracy
Capt. Co. K. 5 Texas Vols

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

11 Jan , 1862

13 Jan , 1862.

J. B. Hill

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 53/

H. E. Jones

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 5 Dec
G. B. Tracy
1 Corp. 5th Va. Inf. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Typhoid Fever
Admitted Dec. 3, 1861.
Returned to duty, 1861.
Deserted, 1861.
Discharged Jan. 11, 1862.
Furloughed, 1862.
Died, 1862.
Remarks: , 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 15

A. O. Moser

NAME.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 3</i>	
Returned to duty		1861
Deserted		186
Discharged	<i>Jan 11</i>	186
Furloughed		1867
Died		186
Remarks:		186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 14.

L. P. Attcher

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 5 Tex

G B Tracy
1 Corp Co K 3 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Jan., 1866.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Chronic Laryngitis

Date of discharge
from service, Jan. 11, 1862

Date of death _____, 1866.

Remarks:

Check mark:

L. Barton

Copy to

Voucher No 267
Paid 13 Jun 1862
B B Tracy
Private Co K 5-
Texas Vols
discharged

From Sept 1861
to 11 Jun 1862

Pay 4803
Exp 4.00
52.63
4814.80
Short 377 78

K 5 Texas Vols

When this certificate is transferred, it must be so endorsed, otherwise it will be void. It must also be countersigned by the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named G. B. Tracy
of Captain Turner's Company (✓) of the
Regiment of Infantry, born in
in the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years, 5 feet,
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
was enlisted by Capt Turner
at Livingston Texas on the 24 day of August 1861
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said G. B. Tracy was last paid by
to include the 31st day of August 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Livingston Texas, the place of discharge, to Livingston Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him
He is indebted to the Confederate States \$14 90 Dollars
on account of clothing
Given in duplicate at Livingston, this 11th day of January 1862.

John A. Smith
Capt 40th Commending Company

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>Sept</u> 1861, to <u>11</u> of <u>Jan</u> 1862, being <u>4</u> months and <u>11</u> days,	
at <u>1</u> Dollars per month,	48 03
For pay for traveling from <u>Livingston</u> to <u>Livingston</u> , being <u>20</u> miles, at <u>20</u> cents per mile,	4 60
	Amount, 52 63
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	14 90
	Balance paid, 37 73

RECEIVED of Capt J. A. Smith C. S. Army, this 11
day of Jan 1862 thirty seven Dollars and 70
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

John A. Smith atty. G. B. Tracy

WITNESSES:

Tracy. G. B.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tracy. Blount

Trainer. A. J.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trainer. A. J.

2374
Trainer. John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50541389	46329997
0284	463130131
0379	46358144
0479	
0563	
0652	
0728	
0800	
0868	
0927	
0995	
1083	
1109	
1167	
1212	
1265	
1307	
1347	
46133089	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

T
Jno. Treanor
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Richmond Va.*

May 8, 1862.
Muster-in to date *March 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Mar. 13, 1862.

Where *Columbus Colorado Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. D. Richardson*
Regt. Officer for the 5 Reg't Texas Inf.

Period *The war*

Remarks:

Mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Creanor
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 13, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt. Roberson

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

5
Texas.

62
James A. Clear
Co 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for must + June

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 13

, 1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Lieut. Roberdeau
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
April 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Trainor
Private, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862
ended Oct 10 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
Wounded in neck
at Mansassas
Aug 30 62
19 m + auto left on
Battlefield

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John G. Gannon
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Mar 13

Where

Columbus, Tex.

, 1862

By whom

W. T. Robertson

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt. Littlefield

To what time

June 20

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John Grant
5 Reg't Texas Infan

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *San Diego*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 13

1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John F. Farnor
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan - Feb

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15

1863.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Lt Roberdean

1862.

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

Book mark:

J. P. Pearson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Treanos
Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 13*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Robert Dean*

Period *The war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*
April 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. G. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Treanos
Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 13*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Roberdeau*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

John Treanos
Privt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 13, 1862

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

St. Robertson

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Missing & unprisoned to be taken prisoner at Gettysburg Pa. July 2/63.

not sent:

V. G. Brown

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John Crainor
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 13

, 1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

W. T. Roberson
war

Period,

Last paid:

By whom

Major George
Feb 28

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Missing + Sup-
posed to be prisoner
July 2 1863

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John Crainor
1st Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Dec

Enlisted: , 1863.

When Mar 13, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Roberdean
Period the war

Last paid:
By whom May George

To what time July 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing and
Supposed to be prisoner
July 2, 1863

mark:

J. Stinson

Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John Scanlon
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 13*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Stoberdean*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Gettysburg Pa
July 2. 1863.

Rank mark:

John Scanlon

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Treanor

Pvt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Robert Shaw*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Mat. George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2, 1863.*

Rank mark:

George

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John Treanor
But, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 13, 1862
Columbus Tex.
Lt. Roberdeau
The war
Maj. George
Feb 28, 1863.
Absent
Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Treanos
Priv, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt Roberdeau*

Period *There was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Gettysburg Pa
July 2. 1863.

mark:

[Signature]

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John Treanos
But, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 13, 1862.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Lt. Roberdeau

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2, 1863.*

Mark:

[Signature]

J (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

John Trainor
Plt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Tex.*

By whom *St. Robertson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Major George*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2. 1863

Check mark:

Wagon

(Confederate.)

J 5 Texas

John Trainor
Co. B. 5 Reg. Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 5, 1863.

By whom confined Gen. Bohlenk

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort
Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Bethsburg

When captured July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 320

W. S. Skinner

Approved

(Confederate.)

At Co. H. 1st Regt. Inf.
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Wallyburg

Date

July 1

1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page *13*

J. Ballard

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

, 1865.

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Mr. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Complexion *dark*; hair *light*

Remarks: *Reared June 9, 1895*

Remarks: Released June 9, 1875

1. **NAME OF THE PARTY:**

79: 1999

26 *Russell*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

J. Rainer
1st Co. B 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date *May 15*, 186*3*.
Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page *61*

Joseph Smolinski

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 - 5 - 1 Dec

G. Tranner
Capt Co. 15 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Barnwell

Complaint

Admitted Sept., 1863.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 245

W. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

John Trainer

Co B 5 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville, Va., 186

Date of issue Apr 16, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 5 | Tex

J. Trainer
Priv. Co B. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Farmville, Va.

Date

Admitted April 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 385

J. C. Gay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *5* *Tex.*
J. Trained
Co. B. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Dysenteria*
Admitted *April 11*, 1863.
Returned to duty *May 15*, 1863.
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *1129*

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Haines

Texas

Co. B. 5. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Dysentery*
Admitted *April 11*, 1863.
Returned to duty *May 13*, 1863.
Deserted
Discharged from service
Sent to General Hospital
Transferred
Furloughed
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 69.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

15

Tex.

H. Trainers

Co. D. 15 Texas

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Apr. 28*, 186*3*

Brigade

Disease

Town

County

State

Remarks: *Return to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page 74

W. R. Rye

2148

Original

Y | 5 | Tex.

Ino. Trainer.
Co. B, 5 Tex.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,

Date April 15 -----, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 446

----- J. Brown -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *5* *Texas*
J. Freaver
Col. C. B. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint

Admitted

Duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Dysentery
Apr 8, 186*3*
Apr 11, 186*3*
186
186
186
186
Transferred to
Jarmville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *66*

J. H. McKim

Copyright

Tramon. A. J.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tramer. A. J.

2336

Traner. A. J.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

50544634

20

4658

21

4760

22

4834

23

5033

24

50554784

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

D

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. J. Traver
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington 24
Mo. D. Roge's
Ma

Capt. Hutter
Aug. 31, 1861.

Present

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

T Confederate.)
5 Texas.

A. J. Traver
4th , Co. E , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec 186 1.

Enlisted:
When July 19 , 186 1.
Where Washington, Tex.
By whom J. D. Rogers
Period Nov
last paid:
By whom Capt. Hutter
To what time Aug. 31 , 186 1.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Seen in Camp

Book mark:

La Boyd
Corporal

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. Franer
4th *Co*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 186 *1*

Where *Washington Texas*

By whom *J. D. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5
Texas.

A. S. Trauer
4 Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

McK. & Mer, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time July 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Richmond
sick April 29, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. Senior
4 *Co.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dead at Lynch-
burg June 13 1862.*

Book mark:

J. W. Hallman

7

5

Texas.

C. V. Iramen
Put. Co E 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Have

1867

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Time on Extra or Daily Duty:
Pioneer Nov 16

About enlisted men accounted for:

299

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

5

Tex

A. J. Trainer
Capt Co C 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of June, 1862

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pneumonia

Date of discharge from service, , 186

Date of death June 15, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(400)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.
3
H. J. Trainer
Capt. C. E. S. Texas
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,
for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge from service, }
Date of death *June 15*, 186*2*

Remarks:

mark:

A. J. Park
Capt.

Trainer, A. J.

E. 5 Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3367 page

6/14/62

Burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

✓ 2537
Trawick. C. C.
Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50541451
1542
1631
5055105

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Farnsworth
Rev., Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. C. Frank
Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

Where

Centerville, Leon Co., Tex.,

By whom

A. M. G. Haley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. C. Hutter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Frank H. Lawrence
Co. B

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Henrieville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. F. M. Ashley.

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from
St. Charles Hospital
Richmond, Va. Date
not known.

Book mark:

J. B. Bay

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

L

A. C. Traueck
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Dec 8, 1861.
Quinifries
Discharged
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 5 Tex.

C. C. Trawick
Pvt. Co. C 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *2 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *2 Dec.*, 186*1*.

By whom *C. W. Hardy*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 666

W. H. Davis

2338

Trawick. H. P.

Co. *C*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541460	20	50542675
2	1541	21	2718
3	1613	22	50554475
4	1691	23	4854
5	1760	24	6921
6	1850	25	7394
7	1944	26	7913
8	2024	27	50537695
9	2097	28	44368478
10	2162	29	
11	2226	30	
12	2287	31	
13	2341	32	
14	2394	33	
15	2446	34	
16	2495	35	
17	2542	36	
18	2589	37	
19	2633	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes Herein:

See also Capt. Whaley's Co. Texas Inf.

11/22/26 mel

Comptroller Dept.
Quartermaster
Tava

The name Henry P.
Hawell, ^{mel} appears on a
Co. M. R. of Capt. D. M.
Whaley Co, 5th Infy
(Leon County), dated
June 10, 1861, which co
subsequently became
Co. C. 5 Reg. Tex. Inf. C. B. A.
H. P. Hawell, 1st Co.
C, 5 Reg. Texas Infy.
C. B. A. Enlisted July 11,
1861 at Centerville, Tex.
Leon County
Co. M. R. for July 11 to
Aug 31, 1861. Now & since
1864 (last on file) he
is reported present.
Paroled at Appomattox,
E. H. Va. April 9, 1865.

fit

Frewick, H.P.
Pvt. Co. C.
5 Texas Mgt.

Subject: detail

Title of record: 30 #177/3
Dept. & Army- No. va.-lee

Date: July 18, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

H. P. Travers

5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay at Staunton, Va., Hosp.
for Feb. 1863.

Date Jan. 1, 1863.
Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1863.
To Jan. 31, 1863.
Months
Days 31

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

CONFEDERATE

(CONFEDERATE)

L. P. Travers

5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay at Staunton, Va.,

for July and Aug. 1863.

Date Aug. 10, 1863.

Occupation Horse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 18, 1863.

To Aug. 10, 1863.

Months

Days 22

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Extra duty on
Receipt rolls of the
Hospital at
Jackson, Va.

Roll No.

Copyist.

UNADAM

(CONFEDERATE)

W P Graweck
5 Dec

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Gen. Hosp.

for

Staunton Va. 186

Date

Oct 31, 1862

Occupation

Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct 19, 1862

To

Oct 31, 1862

Months

Days

12

Rate of pay

12 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

of Camp

Camp

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Hancock

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

186/.

Where

Greenville, Louisa Co., Va.

By whom

J. M. Mahaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Sutter

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 186/.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Army hosp., Richmond, Va. since 28 Octo.

Check mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Samuel Sawbeck
164, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mark mark:

I. Camp

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
A. C. Linnick

Priv., Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present
J. Camp

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Hawcock

Co C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Centerville Texas

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

apl. 30

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Absent sick in
sick camps near
Richmond since June
15.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

I have

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1862.

Where

Franklin, Texas,

1861.

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period

For the

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Little

To what time

June 30,

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
to wait on wounded since
Sept. 17.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. H. Hawweek

, Co. to , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. H. 5th Regt.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas

By whom

Capt. J. M. Shaley

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. M. Shaley

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On detached service since Sept. 17. 62.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. P. Hawcock
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

1861.

By whom

Capt. G. M. Whaley
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Mrs. Lewis

To what time

Dec. 31.

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
since Sept. 17. 62.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. C. Lawrence
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.
Where *Centerville, Texas*,
By whom *Capt. Mahaley*
Period *for the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Maj. Lewis*
To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *On detached*
service since Sept. 17
'62.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Original

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

✓
L. P. Crauek
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May & June 1863.
July 11. 1861.
Centerville, Tex.
Capt. Whaley
for the war
May Lewis
Apr. 30 1863.
absent
On detached
service in Hosp'l since
Sept. 17. '62.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Lawrence
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Newville, La.*

By whom *Capt. G. Haley*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May. Lewis*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *On detached service*
in hosp. at Stanton,
Va.

Book mark:

L. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. C. Lawrence
Ret., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

1861.

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lewis

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
in hosp. at Staunton,
Va.*

Check mark:

J. Bay

Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

For
Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Centerville, Texas,*

By whom *Capt. Snaley*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lewis*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
at Staunton, Va.*

Mark mark:

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. C. Lawrence
Rot.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Com. L. C.

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Elizaville, Texas.

By whom

Capt. S. Haley

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

May Lewis

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
at Hampton, Va., since
Sept. 17. 62.*

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James K
Appears on *Co. 5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Miss. & pl.*

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

not mark:

J. C. Paul

Copyright

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. P. Kraweck

Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1864.

Where

Cattleshall Texas,

By whom

Capt. Shaley

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Lewis

To what time

Mar. 31,

1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in Battle
at Wilderness, May 6, '64.*

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. B. Cawood
Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *Centerville, Tex*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hales*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Mrs. Lewis*

To what time *Mar 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*
Dec 18/64

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

Captain

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Lawrence

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1864*

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1864.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Whiting

Period

From 1st

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Trunch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. P. Lawrence
Ort, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *Centerville, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *For one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. Farris*

To what time *March 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Bunch

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Trawick
Put, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Disch. in Hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Trueat
Put, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Union Hosp.
Oct. 30, '61

W. J. Johnson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

Frank

Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse Sept 17/62

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. J. Hancock

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to wait on sick
Sept. 17. 1862.

R. Smith

9 (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

M. J. Truett
Priv., Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 186*3*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached since Sept. 17. 62

R. H. Fresh
Captain

T

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. P. Trammell

Pol, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex Regt
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle of the Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Severely injured

Remarks:

mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Reynolds, Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

1000
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *at dated*

Remarks:

Number of men:

300

(200)

J. Vorkoeper

Copy

+ *Trawick, H. P.*

Co. C. 5 Texas Inf.

Ca 6 J. J. J. J. J.

When this certificate is transferred, it must be so at the back, where, by a Certified Officer, if possible, or by some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

Private H. P. Yarnick
of Captain J. E. Anderson Company (C) of the
5th Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Harrison County
in the State of Alabama, aged 20 years, 5 feet,
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt. J. M. Libby
at Centerville Texas on the 11th day of July 1861,
to serve for the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Quitting

The said Private H. P. Yarnick was last paid by Major Lewis
to include the 31st day of March 1864, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \$38.00 commutation in lieu of clothing for year commencing
Oct 8/63 to Oct 8/64 14 Dollars
on account of _____

Given to duplicate at Camp, this 21 day of January 1865.

J. E. Anderson Capt.
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>1</u> , to _____ of _____ 186 <u>4</u> , being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile,		
Amount,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,		

RECEIVED of _____ C. S. Army, this _____ day of _____ 1865 _____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESSES: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

5

Det.

H. B. Fawcett
Priv. Co. C. 5th Regt Va. ar.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Date

Remarks:

E. 73.

G. H. Stanton

Oct. 21.

1862

Rec. for detail by

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 384

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

5

Texas

H. P. Frawick
Pos Co. 6 5 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Mount Jackson, Va.,
for *to June 30, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted: *July 11, 1861*
When *Centerville Tex*
Where *Capt Whaley*
By whom *War*
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When *July 10, 1863*
How employed *Nurse*

Last paid: *Maj Lewis*
By whom *Apr 30, 1863.*
To what time

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks *Detailed*

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

2

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Aug 17

Diagnosis

Remarks:

NO. 245, PAGE 1
H. S. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 5 | Dec

H. P. Fraweek
5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay of employees

of General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

for Dec, 186 2

Date Dec 31, 186 2

Occupation Nurse

Period of service

From Dec 1, 186

To Dec 31, 186

Months; days 31

Amount received, \$ 7.75

Signer's name H. P. Fraweek

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 647

(285)

L. P. Walker

1865

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 5 Tex.

H. P. Trawick
Capt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted Aug. 17, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept. 8, 1864.

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

When transferred, 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 27

A. D. Moser

(286)

5105

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 *5 Tex*
St. Lawrence
Art Co. 6. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.

Enlisted:
When

6 Dec 1861
Not dated, 1862

Where

July 11, 1861.
Andrewville, Tex

By whom

Capt Whaley
war

Period

Attached to Hospital:
When

Oct 21, 1861
Kearse

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Lewis
Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
St Lawrence has

recd his extra pay
name appears in column (on)

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. J. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

186

...
...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 62

(028)

H. J. ...

5141

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Tex
W. D. Trawick
Post No. 5 1st Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.

for

to Feb 28, 1863
(not dated)

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 11, 1861
Centerville Tex
Capt Whaley
was

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Oct 31, 1862
nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May Lewis
Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Trawick is
on duty as nurse unfit
for field service

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

5

Trans.

*H. P. Trauick,
Pot. Co. 5 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Aug. 11

Remarks:

Det'd to duty Sept 5, 1864.

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page *104*

4 M Nov

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

5

Texas

H. P. Frawck

5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay of employees

of

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.,

for

march

, 186*3*

Date

, 186

Occupation

Nurse

Period of service:

From

mar 1

, 186

To

mar 31

, 186

Months

; days *31*

Amount received, \$

7.75

Signer's name

H. P. Frawck

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Brown
Page 5
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 20, 1863
dated May 21, 1863

July 11, 1861
Centerville Texas
Capt Whaley
war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 21, 1862

Nurse

Maj Lewis
Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Travels is
second for detail

Book mark:

J. S. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 290

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.,

for

La Aug 31

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1863

Where

Cottleville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When

Aug 12, 1863

How employed

Detail

Last paid:

By whom

May Lewis

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Grayweek is improving

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

Enlisted:
When

, 1863

Where

By whom

, 1863

Period

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed

, 1863

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

51 days Extra
duty pay at 25 cts.
per day to Sept 30/63.
Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

G-1-5-1 Tex.
H. F. ...
But Co. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Staunton, Va.,
for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *not stated*
When *July*, 186*1*

Where *Centerville, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Whaley*

Period *3 years*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*3*

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Lewis*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained by Genl. Lee,*
Due 82 days extra duty
pay at 25 cts per day to Oct. 31

mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Tex.

H. B. Brannick

Regt. Co. E 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

for

to 30, 186*3*
dated

Enlisted:

When

July, 186

Where

Centerville Tex.

By whom

Capt. Mahaley

Period

3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When

Oct 24, 186*3*

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Lewis

At what time

Oct. 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed by Genl. Lee.

*30 days extra duty pay at
25 cts. per day to Nov. 30/63.*

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Staunton, Va.,
for 12 Dec. 31, 1863
Not dated

Enlisted:
When July, 1861.
Where Co. A, 1st Va. Inf. Regt.
By whom J. H. Lee
Period 5 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:
When Oct. 24, 1863.
How employed Nurse

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Lewis
To what time Nov. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detached by Genl. Lee.
Due 31 days extra duty.
Pay at 25 cts per day to Dec. 31
Mark mark:

L. Herrera.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 1902
H. P. Franklin
Pvt Co. C 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Staunton, Va.,

for to Jan 31, 1864
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July, 1861.
Centerville
Capt. Whaley
3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 24, 1863.
nurse
May Lewis
Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detailed by Genl Lee
Dec 31 days extra duty pay
at 25 cts. per day to Jan. 31/64

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Capt.

Stamilton November 4, 1862

RECEIVED

Personally appeared before me, *S. L. Lewis major & 2nd Lt*
H. P. Trammell Co. (10), 5th Regt, Texas Vols, and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now *distant from him*
that the within account, amounting to *one hundred & eleven 00 Dollars*
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

S. L. Lewis
major & 2nd Lt

Paid to *H. P. Trammell* 1862



Ad. J. Thackerly, printer
Co. E, 5th Texas Regt

From *30 Jan 1862 to 31 Dec 1862*
Pay *111.50*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To private H. P. Frank Co 6
5th Texas Regt C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 30th June 1862 to 31st Oct 1862
being four months, days, at \$11 per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

\$44 00

50 00

25 00

Bounty
Commutation 6 months clothing

Deduct, due for clothing furnished

119 00
119 50
\$111 50

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on private H. P. Frank
Co 6 5th Texas Regt — Descriptive Roll. S. L. Lewis
Quartermaster C. S. Army

RECEIVED, Stanton this 4th day of November 02
from Major S. L. Lewis Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One Hundred & Eleven 00 Dollars,
being the amount, and is full of the above account.

Witness,

H. P. Frank

[Signed Duplicates.]

2339

Traylor. A. H.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50542855	50555957
2954	
3045	
3141	
3258	
3333	
3458	
3548	
3647	
3731	
3821	
3906	
3986	
4062	
4182	
4202	
4266	
4326	
4394	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. H. Traylor

Act. { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A. M. Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Back mark:

Altrosky

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A H Taylor
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861

Near Harrisburg

A M Haskell

for the war

Chas W Hardy

Aug 31, 1861

Present

Post mark:

All Groshy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A H Traylor
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Since Dec 27-1861

Not mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A H Traylor
Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1862.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

J

A H Traylor

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 2 Apr 1862

for

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg
R M Powell
1st war

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A H Traylor

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A H Traylor

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear Hospital

Aug 30. 62

*Name appears in column
of names present

Book mark:

Altman

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A H Traylor
Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt Powell

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to rear Hospital

Aug 30, 1862

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A H Traylor

Plt, Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Powell

Period was

Last paid: By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

Attest
C. Crosby
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J

5

A H Traylor

Oct, Co. D, 5 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex
Capt Powell

By whom

war

Period

Last paid:

by whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

A. H. Traylor

Priv., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Powell*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Art, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: *Aug 2*, 1863.

When *Aug 2*, 1863.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt. Forbell*

Period *May*

Last paid: *May*

By whom *May*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robert L. ...

Private, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 2 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Wounded at Chicka-
manga & sent to rear
hospital Sept 20th 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T

A. H. Traylor

Privt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Monwood

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at

Chickamunga &

sent to Hos. Sept 20

63.

Book mark:

A. B. Linstain

Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. Grayson
Priv, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*x*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 186*1*.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Chicka-
manga & Furloughed
to Ala for 60 days Oct
10/63

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. B. ...
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. B. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Tex*

By whom *Capt Powell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Powell*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp.*
Wounded at Chickasaw
War + on 60 days
furlough

Book mark:

A B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

A. H. Maylor

Pat, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1864

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas.

By whom

Cap Powell

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Kemper

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at

Chickamauga Sept 20

'63 + on furlough

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

A. H. Taylor
Priv., Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Retired from
service 20 July 1864
on account of wounds received
at Chickamauga,
+ Union Mills*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Comptroller

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. Crayton

Oct, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick and Wounded Aug.
30 at Harrison

W. M. Potter

A. H. Traylor

pvt., Co. D, 5th Texas.

Age 21 years.

Wounded Sept. 21, 1863.

Chapter VI. Vol. 704, Page 71.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

7
R. H. Traylor
P.W. Co. D Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Receipt

for clothing received from Surgeon in charge

of

3d Division

(formerly Small Pox Hospital),

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.

Receipt dated

Not dated

, 186

Date

June 25.

Signature

R. H. Traylor

, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
3
Tex
Chas V. ...
Private 25 Regt. Tex.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Convalescent Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

10 Oct 70, 1864.
dated June 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Collins
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of the action
of
at
Hospital Examining Board
Selma, Ala.,
for week ending.

Date March 31, 1864.

Brigade Robinsons, 1864.

Army Longstreet

Post Office Penton

State Ala.

Diagnosis Amoebic causing
resurrection dysentery

Date of illness Sept 20, 1863.

Remarks: extension 30 days

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Gilmer Hospital,
Marietta, Ga.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186 ?

, 186 1.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Name appear in Col. Names
Parent as A. H. Traylor

Book mark:

W. H. Callings
Cory

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

At 1 train

Post Co B 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Mar 2

Diagnosis

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 42

H. H. Langley

3

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail July 7, 1864

Order of detail _____, 186
Reported for duty July 12; 186

Reported for duty July 12; 1864

How employed Guard

Disease _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 62.

G. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 *5* *1* *Tex*
H. S. Union
Post Co. 25 feet Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *May 12*, 186*4*

Disposition *Howard's Grove*

Date *May 13*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page *50*

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 5 Texas

A. F. Traylor
Priv Co. 2 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Details."

When received

July 1, 1864

Date of paper

June 30, 1864

Where from

Chamberlains Hosp

Where sent

Remarks

Appd & fnd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *26*

J. M. Williamson

1864

1864

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

91
5
Tex.
U. S. Taylor
Det. Co. 135 Reg. Tex.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease U. S. Right Arm
Admitted May 13, 1864
Returned to duty
Discharged, 186
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
Furloughed, 186
When transferred, 186
Where transferred, 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 48

(285)

C. Kline
2108

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

5

Tex

A. H. Traylor.

Det. Co. D 5th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

July 16, 1864.

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

, 186

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page *27*

W. H. Halling

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tet.

T. R. Traylor
Priv. Co. D. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital... Texas

Date

Remarks: Ret'd duty Mar. 25, 1863. , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 378

T. Bay

Copyist.

Paid

July 2 1864

A. H. T aylor
Private
Co. B, 5 Texas Infy

From *May* 1864 to *30 June* 1864

Pay.

22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

A. H. Traylor

C. S. Army.

Co D. 1st Texas Inf
For Monthly Pay, from *1 May* 1864 to *30 June* 1864
being *2* months, *11* days, at *\$6 11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

Garrison Brig.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

2 day of *July*

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two

100 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates]

A. H. Traylor

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5
Texas
A. H. Traylor
Capt. Co. D. 5 Regt. Texas
Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

To

June 30

, 1864.

When paid

July 2

, 1864.

By whom

J. Traylor

Amount

22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 547

L. E. Fike

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

5

Tex.

A. H. Traylor
Priv. Co. D. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Nov. 1

Dec. 31

1863

1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

Feb. 2

J. C. Graham

1864

\$ 22

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 547

R. Reichert

5807

Copyright

Traylor, A. H.

Pvt.

Co. D, 5 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 158/19

Jul 7 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

2840

Traylor, J. H.
Co. *D*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50542856	20
2955	21
3046	22
3140	23
3226	24
3332	25
3456	26
3559	27
50556718	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Ad. J. H. Traylor

{ Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 186*1*.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *A M Haskell*

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Altbroshy

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Traylor
Co. *D*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. H. Traylor
Appears on *Co. D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Where *Aug 2*, 1861
Near Harrisburg

By whom *R M Powell*
Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J H Littlefield*
To what time *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Sech. in Camp*
since Dec 11. 1861

Mark:

Amesbury

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

7
Appears on *Roll*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't *Texas* Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Jan & Feb* 1862

Where *Aug 2*, 1862

By whom *Harrisburg*
Period *R M Powell*

Last paid:
By whom *war*

To what time *J H Littlefield*
Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to rear Hosp*
Feb 27-1862

Book mark:

Albion
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

7
2
W. H. Taylor
Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *R. M. Powell*

Period *the war*

last paid:

By whom *Capt Hardy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby
Copyright

J
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

A. H. Traylor

Appears on _____, Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: May 2 June, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sent to Rear Hosp
June 4. 1862

Book mark:

Callender

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

At *W. Taylor*
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

last paid:

By whom

Capt J N Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left at sick camp
Rich July 8. 62*

Rank mark:

Callaway

Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J
O. H. Taylor

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

the way

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged for
Disability Oct. 1, 1862

Book mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J

J. H. Eraylor
Priv, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct 17

, 186

Place

Winches

Remarks:

Discharged by Regtldurg

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

2941
Traylor W. A

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50544536	44368490
3334	
3460	
3550	
3649	
3738	
3823	
3908	
3987	
4063	
4133	
4203	
4267	
4327	
4387	
4446	
4493	
50537767	
7822	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

✓
} Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1862

Where Company

By whom Lt. W. S. Hill

Period 6 months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

J (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W A Traylor
Asst. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt W J Hill
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

check mark:

Allebrock

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. Traylor
Capt., Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt W J Hill

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J N Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albany

J Confederate.

5

Texas.

W A Traylor
Co. D

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 20, 1862.

Texas

St Hill
the war

Capt Littlefield

Aug 31, 1862

Present

Book mark:

Called on by

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W A Traylor
Pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20, 1862*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt Hill*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

J

W A Traylor

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862.

Where

Texas Lt Hill

By whom

war

Period

last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

W. A. Traylor

Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 20*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Hill*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Post mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

27

Wm. H. ...
Port, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mc*, *...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. H. ...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

Mc, *...*

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. ...
Private, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. ...

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Port, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Lieut + Capt* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1863.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lieut Hill*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hornord*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Mountain

J (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. Grayson
Privt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov + Dec

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20

, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

St. Hill

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Norwood

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustans

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. Drayon
Priv, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*

186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21

, 186*2*.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Hall
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. Hall*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

37
2
Reg't, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*4*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. M. J. ...*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Wilderness May 6/64 & sent to Hosp.*

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

John J. ...
Private, Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. Brown

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

11.2.61, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Compt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. Taylor
Pot., Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 24. 2. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mich 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded
slightly, arm.

Remarks:

mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. A. Traylor

Priv

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated *Ad. 2nd. 5 Tex. Reg't*

Mar 9, 1865.

Battle ..

Date

Oct 7, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

thigh *Slightly, right*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. A. Taylor
Covington, La., 5 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated 10th. 1865.

Remarks:



J. Vorkooper

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. Taylor *Tex*
Private, 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

May 12, 186*4*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 19

H. Douglas
Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

91

5

W. H. Taylor

1. Tex.

Art. Co. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *U. S. Left Arm*

Admitted *May 10*, 1864

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 65

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *5* | *Tex*

W. Z. Grayler
Priv. Co. D. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 900, page *310*

J. C. Gray
J. C. Gray

Capital

(CONFEDERATE.)

100
15
17
M. R. Taylor
Priv. Co. 8. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 23, 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint Pul. Scropheticum arms

In private quarters

Returned to duty May 27, 1864.

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Sent to General Hospital, 186

Transferred, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462

(186)

T. Gary

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 5 Tex
J. M. Taylor
Capt Co-2, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 2, 1864

Disposition Towards Grove

Date May 16, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 539

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

5
1
1st
Co. 25 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition *May 25-*, 1864
Howards' Grove

Date

Remarks: *May 28*, 1864
1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 50

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
Wm Taylor
Priv. Co. D. 5. Regt. Texas
Inf. Hill

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Feb. Contin

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

July 27., 1863
July 28., 1863
To Genl. Hospl,
Spynchburg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 144

J. Bay

Original

Traylor. William. A.
Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Traylor. W. A.

2343

Treadway, Richard

Co. *K*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

50553151	20
3238	21
3317	22
3388	23
3435	24
3532	25
8115	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 0

See Mark: _____

See also _____

T
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Richard Bradley
But, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1862

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Hospital Charleston
since June 24, 1862

, 186

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

Confederate.)

Texas.

3

J

Richd. T. ...

Put, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 5, 1862

Where

Pack Co. 1

By whom

Lt. H. ...

Period

Mar.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Luffield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

Copyright

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richd Treadwell

But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 8

186 *2*

Where

Pack Co. Tex.

, 186 *2*

By whom

Lt. Hubert

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

E. H. Baskin

Comptrol.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard S. [unclear]

But, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 8

1862

Where

Pack Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Hubert

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lulliford

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick
at Sanville,*

Book mark:

E. A. Bush,
Comptrol.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richd. J. Freestway,
But , Co. K , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*at Hospital in
Danville Va. ab since
Dec 13th 1862*

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith
Comptrol.

J (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richd S
Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich & Apr.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Mar. 8

, 1863.

By whom

Pack Co. Texas,
Lt. Hubert,
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

died at Hospital
in Danville, Va
some time in April
1863.

mark:

Ex Post

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
W. J. Sunday
Priv, Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

at Winter Hoopl. Dec
14 1862

R. Smith

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | *5* | *Trans*

N. P. ...
Det. Co. H. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>...</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 18</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Transferred	<i>Dec 25</i>	, 1862
Remarks	<i>Danville</i>	

also shown as 8 Texas

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page *540*
552

G. H. Rouse

1 | 5 | 1/2

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Co. Commander *2264 Turner*

Complaint Neuronia

In private quarters -----, 186

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service -----, 186
Sent to G. -----, 186

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186
Transf. -----, 186

Transferred _____, 186
Expended _____, 186

Furloughed -----, 186
Died *Feb 13* -----, 186

Died apl. 13., 1863
Remarks _____, 1863

Remarks: _____, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 460

J. Baum

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

5
5
1764
Richard S. Academy
Colonel 5 Regt Tex 2
Captain Turner

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer _____, 186 .
Date of desertion _____, 186 .
Date of furlough _____, 186 .
Date of admission to pr. qrs. _____, 186 .
Date of death Apr 13 _____, 1863.
Date of discharge _____, 186 .
Disease Pneumonia _____, 186 .
Date of admission to hospital Dec 25, 1862.
Time _____

Remarks:

Effects:
No money, 1 Blanket, hat,
Coat, shirt, pr. pants, pr. shoes,
haversack + canteen

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 204

W. B. Ballou

Treadway. W

Co. K 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Treadway. Richard

344
Tuanor. John

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tuanor. John

2540
Premier. J

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trainer. John.

✓ 63-47
Tressam. John

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50538206

20

8303

21

8397

22

50554431

23

5081

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

Age: _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Botts

Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24 1861*

Enlisted: *Sept 24 1861*

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *Sept 19 to Oct 1*

Last paid: *Oct 1*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Left sick in Texas*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Taylor

Captain

Confederate)

5

Texas.

John Pressman
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Schult Co.

Enlisted:

1861.

When

July 19

Where

Fort Smith, Ark

1861.

By whom

W. B. Dotts

Period

during War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Commutation in full for 12 months

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Richmond.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Comptroller

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present and absent:

among the enlisted men:

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged & final statement given Dec. 1st. One hundred & twenty days of disability.

Duty:

Book mark:

W. J. Butler

Captain

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John W. ...
Col. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sebit Co*

Enlisted: 1861.

When

Where *July 19*, 1861.

By whom *Wm. Dotts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom *By Commutation due from Enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Clerk

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for _____

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When _____

1861.

Where _____ July 19 _____

By whom _____

Period _____

, 1861.

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

, 1861.

Remarks: _____

Discharged & paid
Statement given Rec. 1861
Q. _____
G. _____

Book mark: _____

Q. J. _____

Copyright

J

5

Texas.

P. T. Tressan
 Co. 4, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va

W. G. Brown

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. Tressam
Priv, *Co I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Dec 4, 1861.
Drumfries Va.
Discharged
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

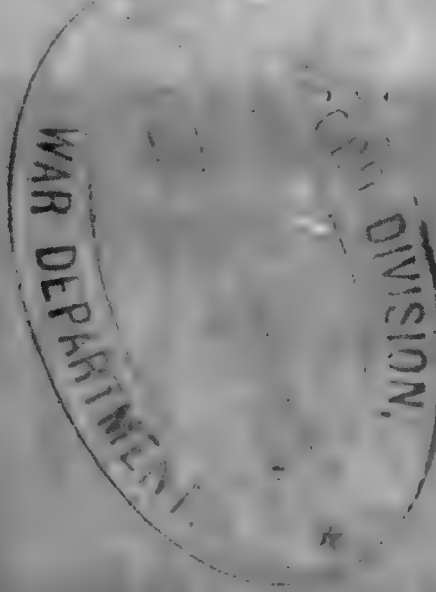
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Approved
J. H. ...
Cal. 5th Tex. Vol.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

John ...
Private Co. ...
Fifth (5th) Regt of Tex Vol.

Approved
Louis T. Wyface
Brig. Gen. Comdg.
Texas Brigade.



Received (A. & L. G. Office) Apr 28.
1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Tresson, of Captain *W. C. Tresson* Company, (*5th*) of the *5th* *Regiment* of Confederate States *Artillery*, was enlisted by *Walter H. Tresson*, of the *5th* *Regiment* of *Infantry*, at *Providence, Rhode Island* on the *1st* day of *July*, 186*1*, to serve for the *one* years; he was born in *Buffalo* in the State of *New York*, in *January* *two* years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Slave*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here recite directions on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*) *He has been confined in bed for nearly three months, standing in bed for the last few days, and is now unable to do any work.*

STATION: *Providence, R. I.*
 DATE: *Jan 28th 1862*

W. C. Tresson
 Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *John Tresson* of *Company D. C. Tresson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier. (The report of this case for Form 12, p. 100, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Syphilis* *Mr. Tresson* has not done his duty since he has been in the service and will not be able to do any more.

W. H. Tresson Surgeon.
5th Regt. Arty.

2nd day of *December*, 186*1*, at *Providence, R. I.*
W. H. Tresson Col 5th Regt Arty. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When it is probable that for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES)

Troops

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Troops. Demosthenes

Chas. A. M.

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549084	20
2	6185	21
3	6275	22
4	6371	23
5	6478	24
6	6584	25
7	6697	26
8	50554792	27
9	5198	28
10	5334	29
11	5780	30
12	6075	31
13	6360	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

T (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

A M Truax
Put { Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.
not dated
Enlisted:
When

Sept 11, 1861.
Where New Ibernia, La.
By whom Capt K. Bryan
Period during war
Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent X, 1861.

Remarks:
Name appears in Cal
of names present

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt
1st Texas Infantry.
Book mark:

L J Barton
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. ...
... Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. S. ...
S. ..., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

By whom *Capt. W. Bayne*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. L. Field*

To what time *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra or daily
duty as Ambulance
driver since Nov. 21.*

Book mark: _____

(62)

W. M. S. ...
Copy.

J

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

A. M. Truax
Capt, Co. D.

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ambulance driver
since Nov 27, 1861.

, 1862.

Sept 11, 1861.

New Iberia, La.

Capt K. Bryan
during war

Capt Littlefield

, 1861.

Present

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

A. M. Truax
Priv, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *much & apl*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186 *1*.

Where *New Iberia, La.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *detained as ambulance driver since Nov. 22, 1861*

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

7.

A. M. ...

Det., Co. ..., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at camp
Sick May 20, 62

Book mark:

A. M. ...

Copies

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

A. M. Stuart
Por. Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:

When

Where *New Iberia, La.*, 1862

By whom *Capt K. Bryan*, 1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay on final settlement

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Aug 6,
1862*

Book mark:

L. J. Munton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Priv. Co. F. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transferred

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Truax
Put, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambulance driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

~
Sruax

Sgt, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ambulance driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Captain

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Seventeen

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

Co J, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Antulane Davis

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. B. Bunch
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

J

Pr, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In which July 2/62

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *5* *Texas*

Andrew M. Truax
Priv. Co. F 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *7 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *8 Aug.*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Remarks :

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 666

W. H. Davis

No. 1595

Paid Aug 8 - 1862

Pr
A. M. S. Max
\$ 3.10

30 April to 7 Aug 1862
\$ 36.16

Co. F 3rd Regt. Inf.

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

AMOUNT PAID MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

6
I CERTIFY, That the within named Andrew M. Inman
Private of Captain R. Bryan Company (F) of the
Fifth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Greenbrier Co.
in the State of Virginia, aged fifty years, five feet, ten
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, gray hair, and by
Occupation a Gasfitter was enlisted by Capt. R. Bryan
at New Iberia La. on the 11th day of September 1861,
to serve during War, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Injury
in consequence of disability

The said Andrew M. Inman was last paid by Capt. R. Bryan
to include the 30th day of April 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him (Pay) Thirty five & 56/100 Dollars (\$35.56)

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of the same

Given in duplicate at Camp near Richmond this 7th day of August 1862.

R. Bryan Capt.
Commanding Company.

For pay from 30 of Apr 1862, to 7 of
August 1862, being 3 months and 7 days,
at Eleven Dollars per month, 35 56
For pay for traveling from 2 rations to 50
being 2 miles, at
ten cents per mile, 20

Amount.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 00

Balance paid, 35 56

RECEIVED of Mai J. G. Smith C. S. Army, this 8
day of August 1862, Thirty five & 56/100 Dollars and 00
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

A. M. Inman

Witness:

Trueax -

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Travick. H. P.

Trueax. A. M.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trueax. A. M.

2152
Tryon. W. A

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50538205

2 83.17

3 50554388

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Does Blank:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regt.
Texas Tenth Infantry.

Book mark:

Q. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. L. ...

, Col. C. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

Final Statement given

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W. A. Tryon

Put, *Cd A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Oct. 23, 186/.

Camp Bragg near Richmond

Discharged

Inability order

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. A. Tryon

2253
Tubb. Lee

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50541397
1479
1625
50555100

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Whaley's Co. Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. ...
Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 11 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on *Sept. 1861*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1861*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Greenville, Leon Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Whaley*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Feb. 1862*

By whom *J. M. Whaley*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

See 1100
1st Sgt., Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Blountville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged and
final statements
given Dec. 1, 1861, on
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability.*

Rank mark:

S. Bay

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

T

Lee Tubb

Sgt, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Dec 8, 186*7*.
Dumfries
Discharged
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ... *Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

Lee Tubb
1 Sergeant Co. C 5 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Dec., 1861.

Date of payment 5 Dec., 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 666

C. H. Davis

Approved
J. 1113
32th
Col 5th Reg. Vols.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

14th Texas Bn
Stamper, Va
Dec 3rd 1861

Wm. G. J. J.

a. J. J. Co.

8th Regt of Texas
Volunteers



Approved
Wm. T. Wiffall
Brig. Genl. Candy

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Michael S. ... of Captain *...*
... Company, (*C*) of the *...* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *...* of
 the *...* Regiment of *...* at *...*
 on the *...* day of *...* 186*...*, to serve *...* years; he was born
 in the State of *...* in *...*
 years of age, *...* feet, *...* inches high, *...* complexion, *...* eyes,
... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *...*. During the last two
 months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *...* days. (Instructions Directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *...*
 DATE: *...*
... Commanding Company.

... that I have carefully examined the said *Lee ...* of
 Captain *...* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *...* (Instructions on Form 11, p. 980, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *...* (Chronic)

The condition of the soldier's general health is such that...
... but an incumbrance to the service during the ensuing winter.
... Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *2nd* day of *...* 186*...* at *...*
... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for permanent disability is found, the degree of disability
 NOTE 2.—The date when the soldier desires to be discharged may be left blank.

Address— County— State—

(DUPLICATES)

298
Tucker. E. D

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tucker. E. F.

2355
Tucker. E.

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546087	2	50547545
2	6189	3	7586
3	6277	4	50554910
4	6374	5	5361
5	6480	6	5633
6	6586	7	5895
7	6684	8	50537726
8	6770	9	44241672
9	6861	10	
10	6933	11	
11	7006	12	
12	7079	13	
13	7149	14	
14	7216	15	
15	7279	16	
16	7342	17	
17	7399	18	
18	7452	19	
19	7500	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. T. Tucker

Priv.

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

E. T. Tucker
Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Specimen

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

May 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Pa.

By whom

Capt. B. B. Sigman

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Butler

To what time

May 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in St. Charles
Hospital. Discharged
since about Nov. 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

Copyist.

Texas.

5

A handwritten capital letter 'T' is shown on a four-line staff. The letter is formed with a single stroke, starting from the middle line, curving to the left, then straight down to the bottom line, and finally curving to the right. The letter is positioned on the middle line, with its top reaching the top line and its bottom reaching the bottom line.

E. T. Tucker

Par. ... Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex
- K. Bryan

By whom

capt. K. Bryan
war

Period

in Capt
during war

Last paid:

Capr Hunter 31. 18

By whom

Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks: *Sick in hospital
at Richmond, Va. since
about 8 Nov. 1861.*

Book mark:

L. D. [Signature] **Copy**

Copy

1998

T Confederate. **5** **Texas.**

E. T. Tucker
Pat, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *McKnap*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 10, 186*1*
Harrisburg, Tex.
Capt Bryan
for war
Capt West
Feb 28, 186*2*

Present

Book kept by: *ROBERTSON*

L. D. Newton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. M. Buckner
Sgt., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 10, 1861.
Warrington, Tex.
Capt. Bayan
For 100
Capt. Gillis
Apr. 30, 1862
Present

Mark:

E. M. Buckner
Captain

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

E. T. Tucker

Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt H. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

L. D. Norton

Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Prof. J. J. Scherer.

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10
Where , 1861

Where Harwich, Mass., 1861.
By whom James A. Smith

By whom James H. Hays
Period 1890-1891

Period 7-11-1941
Last paid 1-1-1942

Last paid:

By whom Capit. Littlefield
To what time 11:30

To what time Aug 21, 1861

Present or absent	Remarks
Present	

Remarks:

James M. Smith

Copy:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. J. Tucker
Put. Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*

Enlisted: , 186 *2*

When

Where *Aug 10*, 186 *1*.
Harrisburg Tex.

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Tucker

Suppl.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Erasmus

....., Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 11, 1861

Where Harrisburg, Pa.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period 1941-1945

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. H. Gifford*

To what time _____ Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *Detained*

Odorous Nags

22. 1862.

8

[Faint handwritten notes at bottom]

A black and white photograph showing a perspective view of a road. Two parallel dashed white lines run diagonally from the bottom left towards the top right, creating a sense of depth. The road surface appears to be light-colored, possibly gravel or sand. The sky above is filled with soft, textured clouds. The overall composition is minimalist and focuses on geometric lines and atmospheric perspective.

MARK

W. H. S. & Co.
Copyright

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On extra or daily
duty as Ordnance Major
Jan 23, 63

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

E. T. Tucker

Par. *Co. F.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on extra or daily
duty as ordnance
wagoner June 2nd.
63.*

mark:

L. T. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

T.

5

Texas.

E. T. Tucker

Par. Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra or daily duty as ordnance waggoner Jan'y 23/1863.

Book mark:

L. B. Norton

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. J. Tucker
Pvt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct.*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 10*, 186*3*

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra or daily
duty as ordnance
waggoner Jan'y 23,
63*

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On extra duty
Jan. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Spelman
Capt.

T

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

E. T. Tucker
Pet. Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:
When

Where

Aug 10, 1864
Narrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan
for the war

Period

Last paid:
By whom

Capt Norwood
Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick sent to
hospital about Dec
21, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Gaston

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James A. Smith
Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Chapin*, 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Smith
Capt.

T

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. T. Tucker
Capt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

, 1864

Where

Aug 10, 1861.

By whom

Harrisburg, Tex.
Capt. Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at the
battle of Wilderness
May 6, 1864

Book mark:

L. D. Minton

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John H. ...

Co. ..., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Marionburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *Dec. 1864*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle of Middleburg, May 6, 1864.*

Mark:

W. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

E. T. Tucker
Per, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in bat-*
tle of Wilderness May
6 1864 and furloughed
Time unknown.

Check mark:

L. J. Minton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. ...

Vol. 1, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle of Wilderness, Va. May 3, 1864 and died long before time of muster.*

Mark mark:

M. M. Jackson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put *Truckee*
Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at St. Ch. Hosp.
Richmond Va Nov. 1

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

Tucker
Sgt, Co F

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1867*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1867

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
since Nov 15

W. J. ...
Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T. Tucker
Priv., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Signed in Richmond since
Last Return

G. B. French
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. Zucker
Co. 1st, Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Richmond Nov 8/61.

G. B. French

Captain

7

Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. Tucker
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 24. Dec. 5 Tex Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
severely, leg & foot.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. S. Tucker
Capt Co 45 Texas Inf

Residence

Liberty Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by _____, surrendered at Citron-
elle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll

82

(1865)

W. S. Tucker

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

5

Feb.

E. T. Tucker
Art. Co. 5 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Aug. 31*

To *Dec 31*

, 186*3*

, 186*3*

When paid *Feb 20*

By whom paid *H. Porter*

, 186*4*

Amount *\$114.13*

Remarks: *cloth. paid.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *466*

W. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

June 20, 1864

July 1, 1864

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 642

L. P. Auschu

1864

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

5

Texas.

C.T. Tucker

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 566.

E. Tucker

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 5 1 Texas
E. T. Tucker
Col. Co. E. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1, 1864.

To

Apr 30, 1864.

When paid

July 6, 1864.

By whom

J. Ambler

Amount

44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *547*

L. E. Feh

and day 6

U. S. Bank

Wash.

Sec. 3rd 3rd Super day

From Jan. 1 1868 to Apr 30 1868

Pay : 44

AM

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Tucker

(Co. 5th Texas)

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

May 1

1864 to

April 30 1865

being

months,

days, at

\$11

per month.

DOLLARS

CTS.

Deduct one

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Receipt

Descriptive Roll

Received, Richmond, this

6

day of

July

1865

from Major JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of

Twenty four

100 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. S. Tucker

Richmond,

1865

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Tucker
captain

2354
Turnam -

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turnham. R. C.

5957
Turner. —

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tanner. C. B.

2558
Turner

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, William

Private Co. D, 5 Texas Inf.

5359
Turner. C. H.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50553526	20
2	3596	21
3	3661	22
4	3724	23
5	3789	24
6	3849	25
7	3908	26
8	3955	27
9	4010	28
10	4054	29
11	4096	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

See also Calhoun Turner, Davis, Battle, Tex. Ark.
(misc. files).

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

E. H. Turner,

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. rapr.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 21, 186*3*.

Where

Livingston, Texas,

By whom

Capt Oats

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Pay due from
enlistment,*

Check mark:

E. H. Bassett.

Correct.

T (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

C. H. Turner
Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1 June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Oat's*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

C. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

L. H. Turner

Pos, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 21, 1863.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Corpl Oats

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*At hospital sick
Lynchburg Va.*

Book mark:

J. H. William

Copied

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. H. Turner

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt & Lt*

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Mch 21

, 1863.

Livingston Tex

Corpl Oats

War

Capt Butler

Aug 31

, 1863.

Absent

At hospital sick

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

C. H. Turner

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 21, 1863.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Oate

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

At hospital since
Aug 1, 1863

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

T

3

C. H. Turner

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 2, 1863.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Corpl Gate
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hunter

To what time

Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

At hospital since
Aug 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G
C. H. Turner

Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 21*, 1863.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Corpl Oats*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hutter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On furlough from*
the 1st Apr 1864 for 60
days

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. H. Williams
Pvt., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1863.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. A. S.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Ga
since Aug. 1863*

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright.

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. H. Turner
Priv

Appears on *Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: *1864.*

When *March 21, 1863.*

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Corpl Oats*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Hunter*

By whom *Aug 31, 1863.*

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Absent sick in Ga.*

Remarks *Since Aug. 1863.*

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Correct

T

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. H. Turner
Pvt, Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 21, 1863.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Corpl Oats

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hunter

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Georgia since Aug
1863

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

T

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. H. Turner

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1864

Enlisted:

When

Mch 21, 1863.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Corpl Oate

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Georgia sick since Aug 1863.

Mark:

Wm Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint		
Admitted	Sept 15	, 1863
Duty	Sept 14	, 1863
Deserted		, 1863
Discharged		, 1863
Furloughed		, 1863
Died		, 1863
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 115

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

5

1st.

Charles Turner

Priv. { Co. K. 5th Regt. Texas
Capt. Herbert

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

abscessus

Secondary

Admitted

July 27

1863

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

July 28

1863

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

To Genl. Hospl.
Lynchburg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 146

J. Bay

1874

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Charles H. Turner
Capt. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State Wilmington Tex
Station No 900

Complaint Cholera

Admitted Sept 29, 1867.

Returned to duty _____, 1867.

Deserted _____, 1867.

Transferred _____, 1867.

Furloughed _____, 1867.

Discharged _____, 1867.

Died _____, 1867.

Remarks: _____, 1867.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 63

G. A. R. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *5* *Arms*

C. H. Turner
Put. Col. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date *April 1st*, 1864.

Hospital

Brigade

P. O. and State *Morganville*

Disease *Acute Chorea*

Disposition *60 Dr. Furl*

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 72.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

5

Trans.

C. H. Turner

Pol. Sick 5 Regt Trans.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Cholera*
Admitted *Aug 22*, 186*2*.
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Remarks: *Relieved.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 117.

H. M. Moore

S. G. O., March 4, 1865.

Appropriations
referred to the A. & C.

E. M.

L. M. A. C.
Surgeon General.

I have been in the
Army since 1861
and have been in the
Army since 1861

I have been in the
Army since 1861

I have been in the
Army since 1861

I have been in the
Army since 1861

I have been in the
Army since 1861

I have been in the
Army since 1861

S. G. O., March 3, 1865.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers.
UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17TH, 1861.

Examining Board, *Wm. Smith, M.D.* 1864
Wm. Smith, M.D. of Capt. *Robert H. Smith* Company
(*R.*) of the *1st* Regiment, *1st* Brigade,
enrolled or enlisted by *Confederate* at *Galena, La.*
on the *21st* day of *March*, 1863, to serve *for the term*
He was born in *Madison, La.* In the State of *Georgia*, is *21* years of
age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupa-
tion when enlisted *Farmer*; and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify

*that we have carefully examined this soldier
and find him incapable of performing military
duty in any department of the service in consequence
of Pulmonary Tuberculosis contracted in
the winter of his country at the age of 18.*

In consequence thereof he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than *six months*.

We therefore recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Soldiers of the Invalid Corps.

Wm. Smith, M.D. Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Wm. Smith, M.D. Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Wm. Smith, M.D. Surgeon P. A. C. S. } Medical
Examining
Board.

Paragraph VII, General Orders No. 34, A. & L. O. O., requires Soldiers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re-examination "once in six months."

Hospital Sub Office print, Marion, Va.

(DUPLICATE.)

October 26 1881

Went out to look for
the fossils in the
Cape of the South
to the North
of the Cape

Collected in the
Cape of the South
to the North

Went to the Cape
of the South

Went to the Cape
of the South

Went to the Cape
of the South

Went to the Cape
of the South

Went to the Cape
of the South

Went to the Cape
of the South

Went to the Cape
of the South

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers.
UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17TH, 1864.

Examining Board, *Richmond, Va. Feb. 12. 1865*
of the *5th Va. Inf.* of Capt. *Wm. H. H. H.* Company,
enrolled or enlisted by *Corps Co.* at *Richmond, Va.* Brigade,
on the *21st* day of *March*, 186*5*, to serve *4 yrs.*
He was born in *Sevier Co.* in the State of *Tenn.* is *30* years of
age, *5* feet *2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupa-
tion when enlisted a *Farmer*; and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify
that we have carefully examined this Soldier
and find him to be *disabled* in consequence of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*
in the service of his country, and he is
disabled.

In consequence thereof he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than *Six Months*.
We therefore recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Soldiers of the Invalid Corps.

Wm. H. H. Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Wm. H. H. Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Wm. H. H. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Medical
Examining
Board.

Paragraph VII, General Orders No. 84, A. & I. O. O., requires Soldiers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for
re-examination "once in six months."

Hospital Sub-Office Print, Macon, Ga.

(DUPLICATES.)

JCT 322

Recommendation of
Lieut. C. C. Sumner
Co. H. 5th Texas
for permission to appear
before Board of Officers
with a view to being
retired

Hd Qrs 5th Texas Regt
Nov 21st 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. T. Hill
Capt Comdg Regt

Hon. Mr. McPherson
Nov 21. 1864
Per for a. appd
J. B. Carr. Col

W. T. Hill
Capt Comdg Regt

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 17th inst.
and in reply to inform you
that the same has been
forwarded to the
Board of Officers

John
Lieut. Col
Command

St. Louis 1st Corps
Nov 22 1864

Respectfully appd
W. T. Hill
Lieut. Col
adjuant

Hd Qrs 5th Texas
Nov 21st 1864

Recommendation of
the attention of the
Board of Officers
is called to the fact
that the same has been
forwarded to the
Board of Officers
for their consideration

able of performing duty
in some department of
the service, the Board
will specify for what
position he is best qual-
ified, and if he has
heretofore been detailed
upon any light duty,
the Board will state
how and where employ-
ed, if his services are
still desirable in such
position.

By order of the
J. B. Carr
Nov 22 1864

Chrysomelidae *Chrysomelinae*

... while we wait -

Amesbury, Mass., June 18, 1892.

18. 4. 5th Sept. 1890. 10. 11.

Some branches of some minor
 kind. The applicant is invited to the
 house of conversation, as shown in
 on a temporary condition of
 the house which has been developed
 the subject of service, as it is not yet
 in our department of the
 and will be in my
 a subject for retirement.

Monday 10th 1884

Georgeon in Chg

St. Joseph's

1000

1965-1966



J. H. N. V. 1864
1711 1/2 Ave. N. E. K. 5th St. S. E.

2900
Turner. Ike. R. M.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552639	20	50552730
2	2746	21	50537568
3	2842	22	
4	2942	23	
5	3015	24	
6	3077	25	
7	3171	26	
8	3252	27	
9	3326	28	
10	3396	29	
11	3531	30	
12	4352	31	
13	4603	32	
14	5046	33	
15	5408	34	
16	5696	35	
17	6005	36	
18	6688	37	
19	7240	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Spec. Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. N. M. Turner
Capt., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 24 to 31

1861.

Enlisted:

dated Oct. 11, 1861

When

Aug 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston Park Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. N. M. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

E. R. R. R.

Copy

J

5

Texas.

Aki N. M. Turner,

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When .. Aug 24, 1861.

Where *Livingston Mex Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt L. E. M. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid :

By whom *Capt J. C. Hunter*

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ernest

Cheng

Confederate.)

3

Texas.

I
Ike N. M. Turner
Capt, Co. *1*, 5 Regt. *Texas* Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1st* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at Henkeys*

Book mark:

E. H. Post

Copyright

J

Confederate,

5

Texas.

Ike N. McTurner,
Capt, Co. *K*

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*

186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

Copyright.

T (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

He L. M. Turner
capt, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb, 1862*

Enrolled: , 1862

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

E. H. Booth

J (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

John N. McFadden
Capt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

ENROLL

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

I
Ike M. Turner
Capt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug.

186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

E. H. Bost
Clerk

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Ike N M. Turner
Capt. U.S. Army

Capt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

mark:

E. H. Booth,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

Ike M. M. Turner

Capt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

E. H. Booth

Corr.

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

E. N. M. Turner

Capt., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Acting field officer*

Back mark: _____

E. N. M. Turner

Copied

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

I
Ike N. M. Turner
Capt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. 1 Apr.

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Puffock April 14th 1863
and died on 15th April
1863

Book mark:

E. A. Ross.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

Isaac M. Turner
Capt., *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Dragg near Richmond, Va.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Isaac M. Turner

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. M. Turner

Capt., Co 'H', 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Near Dumfries, Va*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

T

J. M. Turner
Capt, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Remarks: *Near Dumfries*
Sick in Camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Turner Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. V. W. Turner

Capt., Co. 10, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station near Gumfries, Va
Remarks: Died in camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Ullhall

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Turner

Capt., Co. K., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station near Duffins, Va

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Culhall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. H. Turner
Capt, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Remarks: Near Fredericksburg

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Turner
Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Turner
Capt., Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. S. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Ike N. M. Turner
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

} *Aug 24, 1861.*

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

} *Sept 24, 1861.*

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

} *Selected Capt*
Aug 24, 1861.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

} *Killed Apr 15, 1863.*

Name of successor

R. N. Hubbert

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J. N. M. Turner
Capt. Co. H. 5. Regt. Inf. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 24, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } H. L.

April 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

J. C. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

J
5
Joe Turner
2d Lt. Co. X. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

June 8, 1863

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *5*

J. Gary

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *5* *Tex.*
Joe Turner
2 Lt. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road*
Va. *Feb 24*, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Absent in Texas*
disabled, have expired
wd. at Chickamauga

Date , 186 .

Remarks :

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

O. R. Lee
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *5* *Tex.*

Joe Turner
2 Lt. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City*
Road - Nov. 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- } _____, 186 ____
ization into service }

Term of service _____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority *Wounded*

Date *Sept. 20*, 186 *3*.

Remarks : _____

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

W. F. Fennel

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

5

Texas

Joe Turner

1 Lt

5 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,
commanded by Col. F. S. Baas.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va*
Dec 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Wounded & disa-*
bled

Date *Sept 19*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5-

Texas

Gas. Turner
2 Lt. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Exterior Line Richmond
Defences Chas City Road Jan 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- } , 186 .
ization into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Disabled from
wounds & in Texas
leave of absence has ex-
pired

Date , 186 .

Remarks :

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

Q. T. Taylor

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 5 1/2 Tex
Joe Turner

Appears on a

Register

containing a List of Officers who were Promoted
for Valor and Skill.

Date June 4, 1863.

For what position recommended Jr 2 Lieut

Co K 5 Texas

By whom recommended Col R. M. Powell

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 150, page 19

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col. Leonard
Lieut. Col. F. S. Bass

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Jan 3*, 186

Date of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*He is ordered at
which an assurance
leave of absence for
six months which has*

Date

, 186

Remarks:

*He is ordered has had
no intention and still
absent*

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. C. Leonard

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.
Turner
2d
1st Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffin Farm*
Sept. 20, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service , 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
With leave

Date *Dec. 16, 1863*

Remarks :

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(224)

only
Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 5 Tex.

Joe Turner
2 Lt. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*
Farm. Aug. 9, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Amount commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

With leave.

Date

Dec. 16

, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

oalyce
Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

5

Texas

Jos. Turner

inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a List of Officers who were Promoted
for Valor and Skill.

Date

May 1.

1863.

For what position recommended Lieut.

Co. K. 5th Texas.

By whom recommended Col. R. M. Powell

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 156, page 344

J. Gay

Material
The 2nd. ...
late ...
8th ...

Final Statement of The N. M. Turner deceased, late of Company H. 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Captain N. M. Turner was born in Putnam County, Georgia, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States at Salisbury, N. C. on the 1st day of September 1861 to serve for the term of twelve months in the 5th Regiment of the 1st Division of the Army of Northern Virginia on the 15th day of April 1862. He was killed in battle on the 17th day of April 1862.

He was last paid by Capt. Howard L. Taylor, Adjutant General, on the 1st day of March 1862, and is entitled to pay for the 15th day of April 1862 at which time he was killed. He was at the 5th Texas Regiment near Chapin, Texas, on the 17th day of August 1864.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the same.

Wm. Taylor

Adjutant General

Signature of N. M. Turner

Aug 16/64

W. C. Farmer, Surgeon & Treasurer

I certify as above in my presence

2nd Auditor of the

Aug 16/64

W. C. Farmer

P.O.
Loring, Iowa
Loring
Loring
Loring

State of Texas =
County of Bell =
I, J. A. S. Turner of the County and State
above named, have and by these presents do nominate
and appoint Lieutenant John Strickland
and B. Post Ryanish of Texas Volunteers, my true
and lawful attorney, for me and in my name place
to demand and receive from the Govern-
ment of the Confederate States, all pay that may
be due and owing my son Captain J. A. M.
Turner, and give acquittances for the
same and to sign my name thereto; hereby ratify-
ing and assuring all and singularly
that my said attorney may
do and perform in the premises -

Given under my hand this 19th day
of May 1864

Joseph S. Turner

Attest by
J. S. Hale
Notary.

WITNESSES

State of Texas = Personally appeared before me R. H.
County of Bell = Shelby Clark of the County Court
and for the County and State aforesaid, J. A. S. Turner
who being sworn appears to the foregoing Power of Attorney
and acknowledged the execution of the same for the pur-
poses stated

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand & official seal this 19th day
of May 1864.

R. H. Shelby Clerk Bell County Court

Stu. M. M. Garner (died)
late Captain Co H 3rd Texas Vol.

Admiral in Chief
Second Squadron's Flag

May 1st 1865
Juan M. Pignatelli

No. 22041

Account.

Deceased,

of Capt.

Co.

Reg't.

Due \$

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

E.

Reported.

186

Discharged.

1865

Remitted from the 2d District of Virginia
to the 1st District of the same State
for the purpose of the same
The collector

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

late

of Capt.

deceased

Co.

Reg't

Dr.

for the sum of and received from

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

SEEDS OF AUDITOR'S OFFICE

[50]

Clerk

RECEIVED

May 20 1865

Wm. H. Boykin,

Clerk

CHECK No. 34

Paid the 9 day of Decr 1862

Capt. J. H. Turner

5th Regt. Inf C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 10 day of Nov 1862

Pay \$ 26.00

For

Amount \$ 26.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt J. H. Turner*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

1862

Oct 1st to Nov 30 2 — 130 = 26000

26000

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. H. Turner

and to the *31* day of *September* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Turner* this *31st* day of *September* 18*62*, the sum of *Two Hundred & Fifty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *2600*

Forage,

Amount. *2600*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Turner

Capt J. H. Turner as Regt

38

No 3
1. Dieken
2. 5
3. Gasthof II

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for *Capt Mearns*, *Co K*, stationed at *Camp Meigs* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1st* of *October*, and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1861.

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationary for any part of the time specified.

Received at Camp Bragg on the 16th of October 1891.
Amount of letter paper, Nine & 1/2 sheets of letter paper.
90 Envelopes amount of stationery paper, 30 lbs
amount of waste,
amount of stationery,
pieces of tape,
2 Box Butter Ink — 2 Box Holders,
Duplicator,
The H. M. Turner Capt -
Lt J. M. Wade acting Assistant Quartermaster
The H. M. Turner Capt -
Quartermaster Company A & B 1st Texas Vol

11

3- Feb 1907

(copy of the book)
J. W. Alden, 1871

Being a copy of the book
of the same title, with a
few additional pages, which
were added by the author

of the book
J. W. Alden, 1871

5 The Day
19

Camp Brazos, near Richmond, Tex
October 8th 1861

Recd of J. M. B. A. A. Quarter Master
5th Texas Regiment 896th th stand in full
of my requisition to the 1st of November next
(24 days)
Duplicate
J. H. M. Turner Capt
Company K 5th Tex Regt

5-th Tex. Inf

W. Report in proper
form, & the no. of
men drawn for must
be given

1876

10 5-10-1917

Camp Briggs near Richmond Va

October 11th 1861

Received of J. M. Bridges, S. A. Quarter Master
1st Texas Regiment 4 1/2 cords of wood in full
of my requisition for six days from the 1st
to the 13th of October

Attest
Duplicate Comag Campy & Coys 1/2

Nov 2

much to
abstract M

As on 1

grape

10
Camp Baggins Richmond
of the side A. H. Quaker
of the Regiment (C) dit
1861
the 1st in the
Company of the 1st
1861

VOUCHER No. 41

Paid the 10 day of July 1862

for the 10th Regiment Art

illery Regt C. S.

From the day of 1862

To the day of 1862

Pay, - - \$ 1.25

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Lt Col A M Turner Captain

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -	<i>1862 March</i>	<i>1862 March 31</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>\$ 130 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A M Turner*

and to the

28 day of *February* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *31* day of *July* being the amount in full of said account.

18 *62*, the sum of

One hundred & thirty

00 Dollars.

Pay, - - - \$

130

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

130

(Signed Duplicate.)

A M Turner
Captain

1

5 Sep

✓
Error

Camp Pragg Richmond Tex 5th

Recd from Mr. Luchford a bill for 129 6 1/2

Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet
80	80	6	6	98	98	98	98	98	98	86	86				

The 1st in Lumber Co
Corral Company K 37 1/2 Texas 2nd

X En as per on Return

①
C. m. v.

Received from Capt J. H. Lullipala a 2nd
5th Regt 54 Cal
Camp Pross near Richmond
April 5th 1861
\$22.00 Enfield Cartridges
50 Blanks do
100.00 Caps
3 Boxes
Total \$172.00
Capt J. H. Lullipala

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 8 day of Oct 1862

L. M. Turner

Capt G. H. Selders C. S. A.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - \$ 780

Forage, - ✓

Amount, \$ 780

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John L. Trimmer* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself									
For year's service.	<i>1862</i>	<i>April 9th</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>780</i>		
Forage for horses.		<i>September 1st</i>							
							<i>78000</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31* day of *March* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. B. Griffith* this *8* day of *October* 18*62*, the sum of *Seven hundred Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *780*
Forage,

Amount, \$ *780*

(Signed Duplicate.)

John L. Trimmer
Comd'g Company K 57, 2nd

Capt Turner

Approved

Dartmouth

U.S. Army, 9

Cor. Gay & Paul,

5th Inf

Youngs Hunter
for U.

Capt. H. Turner

11th Regt 1861

11th Regt 1861

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

San Lee Hunter Texas Vol. Capt. Turner

- ✓ 12 Common Tents
- ✓ 2 Wall Tents.
- ✓ 12 Mep Pans
- ✓ 8 Camp Kettles
- ~~Mep Pans~~

✓ 6 Six Axes Hatchets

✓ 6 Six Spades

42 Blankets

✓ 97 Caps

✓ 97 Pairs of Shoes

97 Pairs of Pants

97 Coats

97 Shirts flannel

97 Pairs of Drawers

194 Pairs of Socks.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:

M. M. Turner Capt

will incur the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED

Richmond Va

St. Officer

1st of

H. B. McClellan

Assistant Quartermaster

7 Bell Tents Complete, 2 Wall Tents, 12 Mep Pans, 8 Camp Kettles, 6 Axes Hatchets, 2 Spades, 97 Caps, 97 Pairs of Shoes

In full of the

Requisition.

M. M. Turner Capt

Voucher No. 107

Paid the 16 day of Oct. 18 67

Capt. J. M. M. Turner

6th K. Sth Texas Vols.

From the 24 day of Aug. 18 67

To the 1 day of Oct. 18 67

Pay.....\$ 164. 68

Forage

Amount.....\$ 164. 68

✓ 4

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt S M. Turner comd H. S. Dept. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	24 Aug	1st Oct	1	8	130		104	66	<i>Accepted & paid at Hq. 1861 J. G. Turner Capt Rd. Co. 5th Regt. Ar. Cal.</i>
For Myself									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 104 66		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt George B. Barlowe A. S. M. C. S. A
this 15 day of Oct 1861, the sum of one hundred and six dollars
and 66 cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. G. Turner Capt
Rd. Co. 5th Regt. Ar. Cal.*



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

[The text in this image is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a multi-page document with several paragraphs of text, possibly a letter or a report. The document is oriented vertically and shows signs of aging and wear.]

Turner. J.

Co. K, 5 Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner. J. H. M.

Turner Joseph

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant or 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

50352644	50554519
2744	4023
2847	3026
2948	5363
3020	5985
3081	5271
3175	7184
3257	7662
3330	8095
3400	50537668
3465	
3536	
3604	
3672	
3737	
3797	
3857	
3910	
3973	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

65

Paid 21 October 1862

For Turner
2nd Lt. R. H. S. Hoag

From Salary 1862 to 31st Aug 1862

Pay	36.00
Board	50.00
Clothing	19.88
Grand Total	\$105.88

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Joe Turner 2^d Lieut.*
Co K. 5th Tex. Regt. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 30th* 1862 to *Sept 30* 1862
being *2* months, — days, at *\$17* per month,

For Proviso,

& Commutation for Sick pay & debiting

Debited for debiting

DOLL. RS. CTS.

34 "

50 "

25 "

109 "

592

Amount paid, *\$103.08*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll.

Joe. Turner's

W. Cary

Waj. S. A. M.

RECEIVED, *Richard and* this *21* day of *October* 1862
from *Major W. Cary* D. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One Hundred & Three & 08/100 103 Dollars,
it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

H. Bryan
Major S. A. M.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Joe Turner 2^d Lieut.
Co K. 5th Texas Regt
W. Cary & Hubert Atty

Voucher #13.

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

In Quarter 1863.

*2nd Lieut: Joe Turner,
Comd' Co. 'A', 5th In. Regt.*

Done Sept. 14, 1863.

*G. W. Cunningham
May 12 1864*

8 - Pns Shoes
8 - Shorts -
6 - Drawers - pns
8 - Pants, pns

Dear Mr. [illegible]
 I have your letter
 of the 10th inst. and
 am glad to hear
 that you are well
 and hope you will
 be able to visit
 me soon.
 Yours truly
 [illegible]

The articles being worn out in service.

Received at Atlanta Ga the 14 day of Sept 1863, of Major E. H. Herring
Eight 181 machines Five 151 Shirts Six
 Quarter C. S. Army.

161 for ~~Turner~~ Eighth 181 for Smith
 12 1/2 cents each Requisition.
 (NUMBER DUPLICATED)
 for ~~the~~ Turner
 for the 1st Comdg Co K 5th Tex Regt

No. 40.

No. 10 Abstract K Q. 1868

Joe Turner & Co.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Capt. W. H. Herbert's Camp, 10th Regt. Texas
in the field

Articles	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th	13 th	14 th	15 th	16 th	17 th	18 th	19 th	20 th
	Pauls	Pauls	Pauls	Pauls	Shirts	Shirts	Drawers	Drawers	Drawers	Shoes	Shoes	Shoes	Shoes	Shirts	Caps	Legs	Knives	Shells		
Total required,	2	16	4	10	16	7	16	13	2	5	6	6	4	7	1	1	1	2		
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,	2	16	4	10	16	7	16	13	2	5	6	6	4	7	1	1	1	2		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *The men nearly naked.*

See Letter 2nd to
Comdg. Co. 10th Texas
 Capt. W. H. Herbert will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
A. C. Rogers *Comdg. 1st Regt.*

RECEIVED at *in the field* the *quantity of* *July, Aug. 1863*, at *It at it is now at*
 Assistant Quartermaster,

The above enumerated articles at the prices annexed
 in full of the above Requisition.

See Letter 2nd to
Comdg. Co. 10th Texas

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joseph Turner
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 1861.

dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Park, Texas.*

By whom *Capt J. N. M. Turner*

Period *7 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

Copyright

J Confederate.)
5
Texas.

Joseph Turner,
2^d Sgt., Co. "A", 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Park Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. M. Turner

Period

Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutton

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

Copyright.

Confederate.)

J 5 Texas.

Joe Turner
2nd Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 1 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:
When Aug 24 , 1861.
Where Livingston, Texas.
By whom Capt. Turner,
Period Nov.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Littlefield.
To what time Oct. 31 , 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in General
Hospital Dumfries Va.
Since 16th Nov. 1861.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

J Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joe Turner
2nd, Co. *K*

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 - Feb

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

Aug. 24

By whom

Livingston, Texas.

Period

Capt. Turner
War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield
Oct. 31

1861

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in dump fire
since Nov 13, 1861

Book mark:

E. H. Smith
1861

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joe Turner

2^d Sgt, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March, & Apr.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 24

, 1862.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

E. H. Bassett,

Copyist.

27

Texas.

Wm Turner
 Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
 Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Cap. L. M. Turner,*
Period *Me*

Period Mar

last paid :

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Look north:

E. H. Bassett

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joe Smith
Regt, Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

186*2*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

186*1*.

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

June 30

186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded at Mansfield

Aug. 30, 1862

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

Joe Turner,

2^d Lt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 21, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston Co.,

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

descriptive list,

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent,

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg

Sept. 17. 62 Sent To

Winchester,

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John T. ...
1891, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

App'd 1st Sgt Dec 11 1862
On Furlough Wounded at
Sharpsburg Sept. 17th 1862

Book mark:

E. H. D. act.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

I 5 Texas.

Jac Turner
Sgt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Livingston, La.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ab on furlough in
La. Since Sept 19 1862
Wounded

to an roll

Book mark:

E. G. Smith

Copied

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

John H. Smith
Appears on *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich 1 Apr*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Where *Livingston Texas*, 186*1*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Booth
Comptroller

J Confederate.
5 Texas.

Joe Turner
Co. 5 Reg't Texa- Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted 8th June*
1863 from 1st Sgt.

** Signs roll as Comdg the*
Company.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J

Joe Turner
Jr. 2 Lt, Co. 55 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Signs roll as Comd'g the Co*

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joe Turner
for 2 Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texa- Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept - Oct

1863

Enlisted:
When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Chic-
amauga on 19 Sept
1863

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joe Turner
Co. 45, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On wounded for-
lough for six months
from Dec 16/63*

Book mark: _____

J. M. Milliam

Copyist

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Joe Turner
Co. 2d, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 186

Remarks

*In wounded fur-
ough for six months
from Dec 16, 1863*

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

Joe E. ...
J. A. ..., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*On wounded for
long for six months
from 16 Dec 1863*

Book mark:

J. M. ...

Copyright.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joe L. Williams
2nd, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Leave of absence
for 60 days from 16
June 1864*

Book mark:

Joe Williams

(602)

Copyright

J

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joe Turner
Co. 2d, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Leave of absence for
sixty days from June
16, 1864*

Book mark:

J. Williams

(100)

Copy.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2nd Co. 5th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1864

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on extension of furlough of 60 days from 16 June 1864*

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joe Turner
2nd Lt. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On extension of furlough in Texas from June 16, 1864 for sixty days*

Check mark: _____

J. Williams
Coyd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T

Terry

Sgt., Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Dimples
12 Nov. 14/61

W. G. ... Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Turner
Sgt. , *Cos* , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Dismantles
Va. Dec 20,

W. H. H. H.
Copper.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to the rear Feb 27/62

G. B. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Fredericksburg
Nov, 62

J. B. French

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sept *Turner*
Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Turner

Agt. , Co K , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sharpshooting Sgt
1762

R. M. Fish

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

5

Tex.

2 Lt. Joe Turner
P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Co. K. 5 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment June 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan. 18, 1864.

To take rank June 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 23, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 123

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Turner
Sgt., Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186 *3*

Commissioned *officers* present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept. 17, 1862

Ross
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. Martin
2nd, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *appointed 2nd Lt*
by appointment, election } *June 18, 1863.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks: *Present Officer*

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(347)

Copyright.

Turner, Joseph

Record for 1st Co K 5 Tex.

See ~~personal papers~~ of

¹⁻⁵⁶
1-~~153~~-2/3 #32

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

3

Tex.

Joe Turner
2. Sgt. Co. K. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 1862
To Aug 31, 1862.

When paid Oct. 21, 1862.

By whom J. B. Cary

Amount \$103.08

Remarks: Bounty & Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 537

R. Reichert

1862

Copies

Turner, J.

Lieut.

Co. K, 5th Tex. Vol.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number

298/23

Dec. 16 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Headquarters V.S. 48.

May 20 7 31 PM

Application for promotion

C. H. Turner Capt.

Approved by the Adjutant General's Office
June 3 1863

Having personally
witnessed the gallant
bearing of Capt
Turner in the Battle
of Manassas & his
uniform promptness
in the discharge of
his duties in action
as well as on the
march, & knowing
him to be qualified
for the position

I approve &

Respectfully forward
this recommendation

Respectfully forward

June 3 1863
Comd'g

Dear Sir

Enclosed

are the papers

for the promotion of Capt

Turner to the rank of Major

in the 48th V.S.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Yours, Sir, very respectfully

Wm. H. T. Walker

Adjutant General

and

Commissioner

of the

War Department

Washington

June 3 1863

Respectfully recommended

to the Adjutant General

of the War Department

for his promotion

to the rank of Major

Resub. to the Secy
of War
This case being for
the requirements of the
law

Very Orderly

X Ed. A. Payson

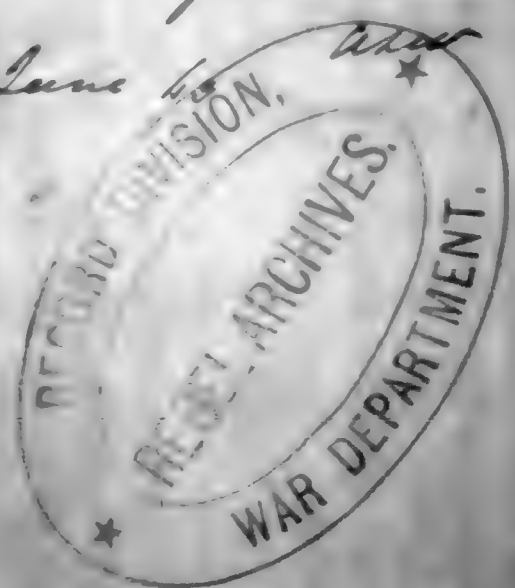
June 3 1863

A. E.
Apprent

By order

J. A. Campbell

8 June 1863



Acad. Quarter 5th Texas Regt. May 30th 1861

Henry J. Sedgwick }
Capt. War

Dear Sir,

After the summer water has
retreated, and almost the gaiting, on account of the
mistake in which this regiment was then engaged
at Manassas No. 2, his gallantry, and forward in the
charge - urging by his example the men of the Com-
pany to follow him until he was wounded
and compelled to leave the field for a short time.
He joined his command the next day and went
through the Campaigns in Maryland, Pennsylvania
in all the fights, and at Antietam Sept. 17th
1862 - there being but two Companies of his in
the Company a while in controlling the men and
pushing forward in the fight at the same time
until he was severely wounded. Thus showing
qualifications for an officer. There was a vacancy
in Co. B, 5th Texas for 2nd Lieut. I respectfully
ask that he be appointed to fill that vacancy.
Very respectfully

Wm. C. C. C.

Capt. Co. B. 5th Texas.

Turner Richard

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542762	2	50557897
2	1851	3	50533694
3	1945	4	
4	2025	5	
5	2098	6	
6	2163	7	
7	2227	8	
8	2288	9	
9	2342	10	
10	2395	11	
11	2447	12	
12	2498	13	
13	2543	14	
14	2590	15	
15	2634	16	
16	2676	17	
17	2716	18	
18	50556899	19	
19	7406	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

BOOK MARK:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Richard Turner
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Centerville, Tenn Co.
N. W. April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Centerville

By whom Lt J M Brink

Period For the War

Remarks:

mark:

J B Brink

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where

Greenville, Texas

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & Commutation due*

To what time

from enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left in rear sick on

march from Stanton

on Surgeon's Certificate

June 24.

Check mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William H. Brown
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 29*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 29*, 1862.

Where *Centerville Texas*

By whom *M. J. G. McBride*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Capt. J. L. Littlefield*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Wounded in battle
at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept.
17.

Book mark:

J. Baup

Copied.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Richard W. ...
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *...*, 1862.

When *...* 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle*
at Sharpsburg, Md.
Sept. 17, '62.

Rank mark:

A. Bay

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard L. ...

, Co. 2 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20

1862.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

S. M. ...

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Bay

Copyright

al
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard Turner
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 1863.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 27,

1862.

Where

Waukegan, Ill.

By whom

A. McBride

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb. 28,

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. C. Bay

Corporal

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard Turner
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29

1862.

Where

Ceneyville, Tex.

By whom

A. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Commutation due
from Mar. 29, 1862 to
Oct. 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard Turner

Priv., Co. 6

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 27.

1863.

Where

Greenville, S.C.

, 1862.

By whom

W. McBride

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Woodward

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Original

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard L. ...
Co. () , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 27,* 1862.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Howard*

To what time *Aug. 31,* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Bay

Copied.

Confederate

5

Texas.

Richard Smith
Inf., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 600.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1863.

Present

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard L. Lumber
1st, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1st* 1864

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 27*, 1862

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *J. H. B. B. B.*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Howard*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard C. ...
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May 1 June

1864.

Enlisted:
When

Mar. 29

1862.

Where

Cruzewille, Texas,

By whom

J. M. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howwood

To what time

Dec. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in Battle
of Wilderness May 6. '64.*

mark:

J. Gay

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard L. Turner
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1864*, 1864

Where *Centerville, Tex*

By whom *A. M. McBride*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. Turner*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged May 6/64*

Book mark:

G. B. French
Capt.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richard Turner
Co. C 1st Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 24

1862

Where

Centerville, Tex

By whom

J. M. McPherson

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Dismissed May 6/64.

Book mark:

J. B. Lench

(202)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

G. P. L. L.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. L. ...
Co *le*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. L. Hick

See, Co. C, 5 Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Sharpshooter
and sent to Hospital*

R. L. Hick

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. J. ...

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept. 17. 1862.

R. W. ...

Captain.

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

R. Turner

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. Lts. 5 Tex. Regt
March 9, 1865.

Battle of the Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c Leg amputated

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *5* *Br*
R. Turner
Co. C. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Wayside Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *July 17*, 1864.

Disease

Returned to Duty, 186 .

Transferred *July 19*, 1864.

Furloughed, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Private quarters, 186 .

Returned from quarters, 186 .

Remarks: *Transferred*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 32, page 44.

W. M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 5 Tex
R. E. Turner
Surgt 5 Regt Tex
Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted	Sept 13	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
No. Hospital	Winder Div. 3	, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 264

Barton

177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 5 Tex.

R. C. Turner
Sergeant & Regt. Clerk

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 23, 1862

Admitted Sept 23, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

When furloughed, 186

Time

When transferred, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Ballou
(1862) Copyright

No. 31
Richard Turner
Enlisted at Centerville
March 29th 1862
By *St. J. M. B. B. B.*
Co. C. 5th Regiment of *La. Vol.*
enlistment, last served in Com.

pay () Reg. of

Discharged

186

✓

U

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States
for the period of THE WAR.
Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Texas
Centerville Low Co

TOWN OF

I *Richard Lumer* born in *Concordia Parish*
in the State of *La* aged *thirty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
"re-enlisted" this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March* 1862, as a
Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Richard Lumer*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville*

this *29th* day of *March* 1862

Before *Dr J. M. Bride*

Richard Lumer
his
mark

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet / inches high

Dr J. M. Bride, Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of

Dr J. M. Bride

of the Confederate States Army, this

29th day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,

for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

\$ *50.00*

WITNESSES:

J. L. Logan

Richard Lumer
his
mark

✓ 2364
Turner. S

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 4382218

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 5 | June

St. James
St. James

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles given Prisoners of War by D. M.
Evans, Col 20 N. Y. Cav., from the 1st to the
15th of May inclusive.

Report dated Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Build-
ing, Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Date May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

F. E. Burke

Clipped

2365
Turner, J. C.

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44383492

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J 5- Texas

J. C. Turner
D- 5, Texas

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.
M. Evans 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date apl. 29, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

(054)

ac Black

Copied

Turner. W. H.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner. William

2367
Turner, W. H.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552734	20
2	2834	21
3	2910	22
4	2998	23
5	2669	24
6	2153	25
7	3246	26
8	6279	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

J (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

M. H. Turner
Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Aug. 24 to 31 1861.
Enlisted: *data Oct. 11, 1861,*
When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Bar Co. Texas.*
By whom *Capt. J. N. McInturff*
Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Rantz
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

W. H. Turner,

Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10 Oct.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Polk Co Texas.

By whom

Capt. W. H. Turner,

Period

Mar.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hunter,

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

W. H. Turner,

Put, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston Texas,

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Sick at Kentley's

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin,

Copyright

Confederate.)

Texas.

J

5

W. H. Turner,

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston,

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Sumner's

Va. Feb. 27, 1862

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Smith
Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 24

, 186*1*

Where

Leungden, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Phillips

To what time

Feb. 2

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Book mark:

E. H. B. v. 10

Copy

J - Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Smith
Det. Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 64 1862

Where

By whom

Livingston, 1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. K. M. Field
Apr. 5

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

E. A. R. Smith

Copyright

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

J

W. H. Turner

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Final statement

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged in
Aug 7 1862 at Richmond,

Book mark:

ENBass

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1867.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sign in Frederickburg
Nov / 67*

Blanch

Copyist.

27 | 28

Appears on a Page

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted May 4
Returned to duty _____, 1862

Admitted May 7, 1862
Returned to duty _____

Returned to duty -----, 1862.
Deserted -----, 186

Deserted 186 .
Discharged 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .

Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .

Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 68.

(105)

421

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted 186
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 67

L. P. Auten

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex

Sh. H. Turner
Pvt. Co. H 5 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 7 Aug. 1862
Date of payment 9 Aug. 1862

Date of payment 1 Aug. 1862

By whom *J. Amble*, 1862.

Remarks :

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 669

W. H. Davis

1816

January 1862

To

W. H. Turner

Texas

30. Dec. 1861

81/10

Co. H. 5th Texas Inf.

DIVISION

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named _____
_____ of Captain _____ Company (____) of the
_____ Regiment of _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
_____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by _____
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____,
to serve _____ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____
The said _____ was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____ 186____, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him _____
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at _____, this _____ day of _____ 186____.



Commanding Company.

For pay from _____th of _____ 186____, to _____th of _____
186____, being _____ months and _____ days,
at _____ Dollars per month, _____
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
being _____ miles, at _____
ten cents per mile, _____
Amount, _____
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____
Balance paid, _____
RECEIVED of _____ C. S. Army, this _____
day of _____ 186____, _____ Dollars and _____
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSES:

2368
Turner William

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50542857
2 2956
3 3047
4 3136
5 3227
6 3335
7 3459
8 3549
9 3648
10 3737
11 3822
12 3907
13 3995
14 50556157
15 49560763
16 552168

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEEK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Turner

Pvt. } Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Albrosky

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Turner

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Glas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest
C. W. Crosby

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Turner
Co. D

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861
Near Harrisburg
R M Powell
for the war
J H Littlefield
Oct 31, 1861
Present
Sick in Camp
since Dec 28-1861

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Turner

C, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1862

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberon

(over)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W H Turner

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Turner
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R. W. Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. W. M. Powell

Period for war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. H. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen only
Correct

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J

W H Turner

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 8 Oct. 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2 . 186 1.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Powell

the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

Aug 31, 186 .

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

W. H. Turner

Co. D, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

1001

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Capt

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W H Turner

Pl - , Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt-Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John W. ...
... Co. 2nd Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar - 1863*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sent to Richd Hox.
29th Mar 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pat, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 2*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. B. Smith

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. B. Smith*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Gettysburg*
Pas July 2nd 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sign in *Hydenishburg*
Feb 20

W. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

*Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Serial roll:

113; sheet

118

(1863)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Ball hit groin*

Admitted, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp., 186 .

Died *July 6*, 1863 .

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 73

L. E. Jones

Copy to

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.
Mch 7, 1912.

Mr. Snyder:

Cards from
Reg. 556, page 73 & Corp.
Roll II, sheet 18, (S - W
Gettysburg, Pa.) show

Turner
Pvt Co. H, 5 Regt Texas
Ball hip & groin

Reg. 556 - Died July 6/63
Roll II - " Aug. 6/63.

Regt was at Gettysburg.

We fail to locate him as above.

Rolls of Co. D show Wm
or H. D. Turner, Killed in
battle at Gettysburg.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully,

F. Van Brunt

944

Card correct
No other record

D. V. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

also Co K
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*
Admitted *July 1*, 1862.
Returned to duty *July 1*, 1862.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Remarks: _____, 186 ____.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 36.

L. P. Austin

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. H. Warner
Qui. Dr. & Texas
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital... *E. H. H.*

Date *Admitted Nov. 1, 1863*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 378

(525)

J. C. Bay
77

1765

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Turner
Co. D, 5th Reg. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 27*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *W. T. Turner*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 225.

J. P. Johnson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Turner
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

March 31 trans-
ferred to No. 3.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 65

(225)

1862

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 5 | Tex

W. H. Turner
Pvt. Co. 5, 51 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted Apr 1 186 2
Returned to duty Apr 15 186 2
Deserted 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 37

W. H. Turner

2369
Turnham. R. C.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5054 7713	20	5054 9421
2	7817	21	9423
3	7918	22	5055 5559
4	8002	23	5917
5	8040	24	6123
6	8121	25	7044
7	8194	26	7538
8	8315	27	8017
9	8428	28	5053 7853
10	8620	29	
11	8722	30	
12	8818	31	
13	8914	32	
14	9003	33	
15	9090	34	
16	9171	35	
17	9249	36	
18	9305	37	
19	9373	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

27

5

Texas.

R. C. Turnham

Cot

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse W. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 6th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. C. Davis

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. S. Garrison
2nd, Co. *Y*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 15 to Aug 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *William Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt J. C. Rogers*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

46 mar

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

27
R. B. Turnham
Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 5

, 1861.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Capt J. C. Cooper

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom F. B. Butler a Q M C S A

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Berdo Island
till Richmond
since 22 Oct

Book mark:

G. F. West

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

C
R. G. Jumbo

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt G Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Butler

To what time

Aug 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

S-4

Book mark:

G. C. Jumbo

Copied

C 7 Confederate.

5

Texas.

R B Cumiam
5 Sgt, Co. G

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 1 Feb

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1862.

Where

Milam Co Tex

, 1861.

By whom

J B Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

J B Butler

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

ordered to Hopt
at Richmond Dick.
appointed 5 Sgt Jan
1. 1862

Book mark:

G B West

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

A. C. Cunningham
5 Sglt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co., Tex.

By whom

J. G. Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Died at Petersburg

Va, since Feb 27/62.

App: 5 Sglt from priv: Jan

1st/62.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Copies

(Confederate.)

27

5

Texas.

R. B. Furman

587, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan, Ga.

By whom Capt J. S. Rogers

Period to 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Rogers

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Frederick
Hall Ga since
June 19, 1862

Book mark:

R. B. Furman

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1. 4. *William Co. Tex.*
5. 394 Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *William Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to the Pen
from Louisa Court
House.*

Book mark:

copy

J. Brown

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R. L. Turnham
5 Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam County Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond
since Aug. 7/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R. E. Turnham
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Milam Cnty. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Reduced from 5th Serg.
Dec. 1/62 & sick at Rich-
mond since Aug. 7/62.*

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth

Copy.

4 Confederate.

5

Texas.

K. C. Turnham
Pri, Co. G

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 15, 1861.
William C. Tex.
Capt. Nagle
Star

Dec 31, 1862.

Present

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright.

7 Confederate.

5

Texas.

V. C. Garrison
Pres., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar 4 (1st), 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 15, 1863.

William C. Fox.

Capt. Rogers.

The War

Capt. Pittsfield.

Feb 28, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R. L. Turnham
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period The Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. Bozark

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

R. W. Turnnam
Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 2 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam co. Tex.

By whom

Wm. Rogers

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Logwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bogart

Copy

Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

A. G. Turnham
Capt., *Co. G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Geo. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

Aug.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howood

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Bogard

5

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R. C. Turnham
Capt. , Co. G , 5 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

July 15th , 1861.
Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood
Oct. 31st , 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Poyas

Correct.

Confederate)

5

Texas.

R. C. Turnham
Svt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Milam Co.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as brigade
provost guard Feb. 27/64.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John L. ...
Sgt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*4*.

Where

Missouri

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *On Brigade Provost*
Guard since Feb. 25/64.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozard
Capt.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. S.
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*4*.

Where

William Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

June 30, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *On brigade provost*
guard since Feb 25/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarshe

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

R. L. Turnham
Cpt. , Co. *D* , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* , 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 15* , 186*1*.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *On brigade Provost*
Guard since Feb. 25/64.
Due one hundred dollar
Bounty Bond.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

Confederate.

5

Texas.

N. W. Linneman
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Miami Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

Jan.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *On V Brigade Provost*
Guard since Feb. 25/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

P. C. Turnhand

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated 24. 2. 5 Tex Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Ft Harrison

Date Sept 29, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded
Slightly, breast

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
Turnam
Appears on *5* Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va

W. Johnson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William
W. L., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear Feb 26/62.

G. B. French
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond since
last Return

G. B. French

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick about 100

Missed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. C. Spurgeon
Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richmond Sincere
7. 1862.

R. C. Spurgeon
Copyist.

✓ (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. C. Turham
2nd Co. 4th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Sick at Richmond
May 7. 1862

R. W. Smith

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. C. Turnham
1st Co 45th

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept 30*, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 220

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(220)

5100

J (CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

R. C. Turham
Det. Co G 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick

in

3d Division,

at

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

for

to Dec 31, 1862.
Entered Jan 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 15, 1861.
Cameron
Capt. Rogers
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

G. Master
Nov. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated
Sergeant to Dec 1/62.

Book mark:

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Cunningham
Adm. Gen. Hospital

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted *Sept 1. 56*, 1864.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
When transferred -----, 186 .
Where transferred -----
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page *22*

A. L. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition 186

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 652

W. H. Attcher

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. C. Surinham
Co. 4, 5 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard's Green Hosp*
Period *to Oct. 14, 1864*

Remarks: *Troyville, Ala.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 172

and Park

Copyright

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

5-

Det.

R. S. Curham
Priv Co. G. 5. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted Feb. 24. , 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 376

(186)

Handwritten signature

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 5 Feb.

R. C. Turnham
Pot. Co. S 5 Regt. Feb.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1864.

To

Aug. 31

, 1864.

When paid

Oct. 13

, 1864.

By whom paid

W. S. Kimpfer

Amount

\$36.00

Remarks:

Insurance pay.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 469

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted -----

Disposition -----

Date -----

Remarks: -----

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 653

(186)

4995

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. S. - 14
R. S. - 14
...
Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

at Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Disease

L. S. - 14
Date Jan 26 to Feb 8, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 1231

Al. S. S. S.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

H. C. Turnham

Co. 5 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing
3d Div Gen. Hosp.
Camp Winder Rich, Va.

Date of issue....., 186

Jan. 15....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Li No.

chanan

Copyist.

1171
[REDACTED]
Paid

10 Nov

1862

A. E. Buchanan

5th Regiment

Co. G. 5th Regt

From 30 June 1862 to 31 Oct 1862

Pay

168

135 32
1118

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

R. C. Turnham

C. S. Army.

5th Sargent

Co. G.

5 Texas

For Monthly Pay, from

Jun 30

1862 to

Oct 31

1862

being

4

months,

days, at

\$17 =

per month,

Bounty -

DOLLARS.

CTS.

68

50

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

\$118 -

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Turnham's

Descriptive Roll.

*Do the Receipting
may 8 1862*

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

10

day of

Nov

1862

from

May John Amble

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

one Hundred & Eighteen

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES.

[Signed Duplicates.]

R. C. Turnham

Turnhand. R. C.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turnham. R. C.

2371
Tutt John. C

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546089	20	50547546
2	6191	21	7587
3	6279	22	50555305
4	6376	23	5908
5	6482	24	6199
6	6588	25	6561
7	6686	26	7018
8	6772	27	7530
9	6863	28	46662873
10	6937	29	2089
11	7048	30	45773953
12	7081	31	45851197
13	7150	32	45809834
14	7217	33	45891532
15	7280	34	45035897
16	7343	35	45049218
17	7400	36	
18	7453	37	
19	7501	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

D

5

Texas.

John C. Pitt

Pvt. { Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. D. Burton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John C. Sutt

Det., Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Millville, Va.

By whom Capt. V. B. Brown

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. V. B. Brown

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

M. M. Johnson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

John C. Smith
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Willsboro Bluff La.*

By whom *Capt. K. B. Brown*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Fittsfield*

To what time *Oct 21, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

M. K. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

T

5

Texas.

John L. Tritt
Per *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Wibbette Benff, La.*

By whom *Capt H. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters
sent to rear after
muster Feb. 28. 62*

mark:

L. D. Hunter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
Pr J. b Tuttle

Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Niblett's Bluff, La.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. J. Manton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Smith
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Wickett's Bluff, La.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *See War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Post mark:

See 2nd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J.
D. L. Tutt
Par, *Co. F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *July 11*, 1861.

By whom *Cricket to Bluff, La.*
Capt. H. Bryan

Period *for war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
July 1, '62, & sent to
hospital Richmond.

Book mark:

C. J. Master

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Smith
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Beckwith
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J.
Per *J. B. Turt*

Co *D.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where *Robbette Bluff, La.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

May Ambler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Dick & furloughed*

from Richmond - time

not known

Book mark:

L. J. Hunter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Smith
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Earl*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11*, 1861.

By whom *W. H. Little*

Period *Capt. Bryan*

Last paid:

By whom *May. 11*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick & furloughed*
from Richmond. Time
lost none.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Smith

Vol., Co *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Meritts Bluff, La.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *May. Ambler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

M. N. Zedden

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T.

J. C. Tuttle
Par Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1863

Where

Arbuckle Bluff, La.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Norton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

J. b. Tuttle
Cor. Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where *Niblette Bluff, La*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Dutt

Priv, Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1863

Where Killeets Bluff, La.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Smith
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Wichita, Kansas

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

March War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Maxwell

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Captured by the
enemy near Knoxville.
Died about Nov. 20.
1863*

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

T.

5

Texas.

J. L. Dutt
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Vilelets Bluff, La.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured by the
enemy near Knoxville,
Tenn. about
Nov 20, 1863.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Small
Sgt., Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 11, 1861.

By whom Capt. J. L. Small

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Small

To what time Oct 21, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured by the
enemy near Kears-
ville, Tenn. about Nov.
20, 1863.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

T.

Putt
Putt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Captured by the
enemy near Knoxville
Tenn. Nov 20, 1863

Book mark:

G. O. Barton

Copy

Confederate.

3

Texas.

J. L. Smith
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Graham
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

T

J. C. Tutt
Per *J. C. Tutt*, Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1864.

Where

Niblett's Bend, La.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Captured by the
enemy near Knoxville,
Tenn. Nov 20,
1863.*

Book mark:

L. G. Norton

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. F. 1861

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Texas
Pos Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
since Nov 7/61.

W. J. ...
Copied.

J (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Smith, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear Feb 27/67

J. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Fredericksburg
March 62

G. B. French

Captain.

27
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pvt

Smith

Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Rch July 2/62

W. U. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Sick July 1

W. M. Foster

Copyist.

1 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on *1st*, Co *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1862*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1862*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Overlooked 30 days from
Sept. 27 1862.*

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *1863*, 1863.

When released *1863*, 1863.

How disposed of *Discharged*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 23

H. L. Taylor

(Confederate.)

John C. Full
Port Co. 2 Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

107 29, 186

Where captured

Disposition *Sent to Camp Chase O.*

Dec. 10 1863

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *621*

D. Murdoch
Capt.

(200)

9 (Confederate) 5 Tex

J. L. Smith
Art. Co 1st Regt Infantry

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Knoxville Tenn.

When captured Dec 3, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Island

When Dec 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 347

C. E. M. Laughlin
Appd.

(Confederate.)

31

5

Sex

PC 1st Lt
2nd Lt 1st Lt
2nd Lt 1st Lt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison
during six days ending Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured near Knoxville Tenn

When captured Dec 2, 1863.

Where from Knoxville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

100; sheet 17

(over)

Yeghmes

Appar

(Confederate.)

52X.

5
5
5
C. Smith
1st Co. 5, 5 Regt. ex. inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Dec. 29, 1863.

Where captured

near Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 3, 1863.

When discharged

Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page

84

F. A. Fowler

(Confederate.)

Texas

5
J. C. Tuttle
Pvt. Co. F. 5 Reg. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky. to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured

near Knoxville

When captured

Dec. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

280; sheet 11

A. J. G. Finney

Agent

(2000)

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas

J. C. Tull

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville, Tenn

When captured Dec 3, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Jan'y 6 1864

Number of rolls

63

(2000)

W. H. Thompson

Officer

(Confederate.)

John H. Smith
John H. Smith, Co. *F*, 2nd Reg't Tex Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 20, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion, *fair*; hair, *dark*

Eyes

Age *26* years; height *5' 10" 1/2*

NOTE: Released June 20, 1865, per G. O. No.
109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

234

John H. Smith

Approved

5300

Paid

Jan 1/62
2.6. Jan
10. 1. 5. 1862

From

Jan 1 1862 to *Aug 20* 1862

Pay

8 24

6

20

To

179

56

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. C. Felt
Co. F 5th Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

4

months,

1862 to

Aug 31

1862

days, at

411

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

44

25

50

Clothing
Board

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

119
49

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. C. Felt

Descriptive Roll.

M. B. Bly
11/1/62

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

day of

Sept

1862

from

Maj John A. Carter

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

one hundred & nineteen

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. H. Hest,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. C. Felt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

REPORT
of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated

1862

Wounded

Remarks:

Casualties; Va., 312

Copyist.

Capt. John C

June 20 '65

United States of America.

Samuel C. Sullivan
 County of *Rock* State of *Ill.*, of the
 solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

June, 1865

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at ROCK ISLAND BARRACKS, ILLINOIS, this day
 of June, A. D., 1865.

The above-named has *1.80* complexion, *black* hair, and *blue* eyes; and
 is feet inches high age.

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant

John. John. B.

Jan 29/65

United States of America.

John C. Harrison, H. H. S. Axa, Sup. of the
County of Rock Island, Ill., State of Ill. do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

John C. Harrison

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at ROCK ISLAND BARRACKS, ILLINOIS, this day of June, A. D., 1865.

The above-named has.....complexion, *Dark* hair, and.....eyes; and is.....feet.....inches high,.....age.

1st Lieut, and Post Adjutant.

2372

Tuttle. W. D.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50547714
2818
2837
4939
81015

50555469

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Spec MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. P. Cutler

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29

Where Houston, 1861.

By whom June W Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

46 Nov

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. P. Tuttle
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 5 to Aug 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1861.

Where *William S. 2d*

By whom *Capt J. C. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. T. M.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. E. Tuttle

5 Sgt, Co. 4

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct

Enlisted:

186 /.

When

July 5

Where

Milam Co Tex

, 186 /.

By whom

Capt J. C. Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

76 Sutter & Co

To what time

Aug 31

, 186 /.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

9677

Copyright

27 Confederate.

5

Texas.

N. P. Tuttle
5 Reg't, Co. 2

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 1861

Enlisted: , 1861.

When July 15

Where Milan, Mo. , 1861.

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Littlejohn

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Brig Hosp
at Sumner since
14 Dec 1861

Book mark:

A. B. Littlejohn

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. F. Tuttle

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January Feb*

, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Camp
Meade Va Dec 31, 1861
by reason of Surgeon's
certificate of disability*

Mark mark:

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. P. Little

34, Co 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 29, 1862.

Place Dumbies

Remarks: Discharged
surgeons certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

Captain

Approved

J. B. Robertson

Lt. Col. comd.
5th Texas Vol.

Approved

J. E. Jackson

Col. 5th Regt. Tex. Inf.
Comd. at Fort

782

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of H. P. Turner

Sergeant C.

Fifth, 5th Regt of Tex. Inf.



Received (A. & L. G. Office) Jan 27

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W B Tuttle *fifth sergeant* of Captain *J B Rogers*
Company, (*G*) of the *fifth* *64th* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Captain J B Rogers*, of
the *fifth* Regiment of *Texas volunteers*, at *Wilmington* *North Carolina*
on the *thirteenth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *during the war*; he was born
in *Wayne County* in the State of *Kentucky*, in *thirty three*
years of age, *slip* feet, *one foot* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Mechanic*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Seabrook*

DATE: *December 19th 1861*

J B Rogers Capt 60th
1st Regt Texas Caval Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sergeant W B Tuttle* of
Company, *J B Rogers*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Reference to p. 1134, p. 945 and directions on Form 12, p. 270, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis Pulmonalis attended*
with hæmorrhagic & purulent expectorations, rendering him
unfit for service and consequently is a fit subject for a
discharge
Chas Wm M D Smith Texas Surgeon.
Tomball

Discharged this *31* day of *December*, 1861, at *Cum gratias*

J. B. Robertson Lt. Col., Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a pensioner is discharged, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

2373

Umlarger, J. C.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540028	20
2	0099	21
3	0178	22
4	0282	23
5	0382	24
6	2482	25
7	0579	26
8	50556706	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of national cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

4

Confederate.

5

Texas.

James M. ...
for, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Capt. & Co.*

, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 186 /.

Where

Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex.

By whom

John B. Sinton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

May 31, 1861

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John E. Nelson
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 1861
Union Road & Co
John E. Nelson
the war
Capt Littlefield
Oct 31, 1861.

present

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

6 E
James
Co 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862* 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *John C. Winter*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Winter*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861* 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Winter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

U
J. P. Limbarger
Privt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt Upton
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Stearns

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Embarger
Co. B, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10

Where

Columbus Tex

, 1862

By whom

Capt. Epton
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book No. 20250385

J. Nelson

Copyright

U

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. R. *Amberger*
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

dated Oct 12 1862

When

July 10

Where

Columbus, Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Hinton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Outfield

To what time

June 22

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Wounded left
shoulder battle
Memphis Aug 30
1862
gun + accs left on
battlefield*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

U
John Bombarer
Capt., Co. 19, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt. Dutton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Sept 23
'62 of wounds rec'd
at battle of Mans-
assas Aug 30, '62

Mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

Se

5

Texas.

J. F. Zimmerman

Wm, Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 2*, 1862

Place *Warrenton*

Remarks: *Died of wounds*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm B. B. B.

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al. 5 Ex
Ct. 2000
ears on.

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at
General Hospital,
Warrenton, Va.,
for the month of
Discharged, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *meningitis*
 Date of discharge from service, *186*
 Date of *186*

Date of discharge from service, }
Date of death } 1862

Remarks:

mark:

H. G. Taylor

hand and affix the seal of
said Court at office this
fifth day of January in
the year eighteen hundred
and sixty three.

No. 5 Mathews Clerk
By the County Court

Chas. H. Mathews

Jan 11 1863

Jan 11 1863

Jan 11 1863

Jan 11 1863
Jan 30 1863

State of Virginia
Mythe County, to wit §

Be It remembered
that on this fifth day of January in the
year of our Lord eighteen hundred and
sixty three personally appeared before me
Hough Spence a Justice of the peace within
and for Mythe County, State of Virginia, Andrew
Umberger a citizen of Mythe County, to me
well known who being duly sworn states
that he is the father of J. P. Umberger deceased
late a private in Company B, 5th Texas
Regiment, commanded by, Captain J. A. Oberdun
that his said son died without wife or
family, and that he is the legal heir.
And at the same time James Gibbons
another citizen of Mythe County, personally
came before me and being duly sworn
says that Andrew Umberger is the father
of J. P. Umberger above named as a member
of Co B Texas Regiment of Volunteers, that so
far as he knows or believes said J. P. Umberger
died unmarried.

Andrew Umberger

James Gibbons

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth
day of January in the year of our Lord eighteen
hundred and sixty three, and I certify, that

Said Andrew Ambarger and [unclear]
are credible witnesses and their statement
entitled to full faith and credit
Given under my hand this 5th January 1863
Hough Spence J.P.

State of Virginia
Mytho County to wit.

I Harold Matthews
Clerk of the County Court of Mytho County
of Virginia, certify that Hough Spence whose
genuine signature appears to the above certificate
is now and was at the date thereof an acting
Justice of the peace within and for said
County, duly elected, commissioned and sworn
and that full faith and credit are due to
all his official acts

In testimony whereof I
have set my hand and affixed
the seal of said Court at
office this fifth day of
January A.D. 1863

Know all men by these presents
that I Andrew Umbarger father and sole
heir of J. P. Umbarger deceased late member
of Company B 5th Texas Regiment of
Volunteers, commanded by Captain J. P. Robertson
I being a resident of Wythe County, State of
Virginia hereby nominate and appoint
my friend Robert Crockett of Wythe County
my true and lawful Attorney for me and
in my name to ask demand and recover
from the Government of the Confederate
States of America all sums of money
and all other things to which I may be
entitled for the services of said J. P. Umbarger
as private in Co B. 5th Texas Regiment. And
on receipt of money, due to sign my name
to any necessary writing, hereby ratifying and
confirming whatsoever my said Attorney may
lawfully do in the premises.
Given under my hand this 5th January, 1863
Andrew Umbarger

State of Virginia Wythe County to wit
I McShatthens Clerk of Wythe County,
Court certify, that Andrew Umbarger party to the
above writing bearing date the 5th January, 1863
has acknowledged the same before me in my County,
aforesaid for the purposes therein expressed.
In testimony whereof I hereunto set my

Special ✓

No. 11259

Account

J P Umbarger Deceased.

Private of Capt. Roberdean,
Co. B. 5 Reg't Texas Vols

Due \$ 100.68

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

8

Reported Dec 19 1863
Confirmed Dec 19 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Andrew Umbarger, father of
A P Umbarger,
late private of Capt. Robertson's
5th Regiment Texas Vol.,
deceased,
Co. B,
Dr.

For pay of said deceased from June 30 62 when first paid
to Sept 23^d 62 date of death,
2 months & 23 days @ \$11 per month, \$30.43.

Bounty,

\$30.00

Commutation for clothing 25[¢] less \$4.75 clothing, 20.25
\$40.68.

As per power of Attorney filed

Payable to Robert Brockath & Son, Andrew Umbarger
father of said deceased

DEPARTMENT
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE
Dec 19 1863
Wm Kilman, Clerk

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

Dec 19th 1863

Wm Kilman

Wm Kilman, Clerk

Descriptive List
of
Snake in the Mountains

Ct 13 of the same List

Given by Dr. J. C. Brothall
May 17 1869 -

The within signature
is correct
As the H. C. Brothall
as the H. C.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *Smith* *Harvard Co. 10. 5. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 8*

NOTES.

1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due at date, will be carefully stated.
2. Stoppage for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
3. When stoppage any due, under sentence of a court martial, a warrant of the same must be entered here, and the amount already repaid, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount sent to, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town and State.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$	Due \$	
1	Wm. H. H.	Sgt.	25	Brown	Black	Dark	5-11	Virginia	Highland											

It is indebted to the Confederate States of America
for the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars, and for the sum of
one hundred and twenty dollars, and for the sum of one hundred and
twenty dollars, and for the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars.

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of
STATION: *Confederate States of America*
DATE: *27. 1863*

A. G. Richardson
Chf. Clerk

2375
Underwood. A. H.

Co. 2, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544537	20	50557444
2	3337	21	7927
3	3443	22	443681491
4	3557	23	
5	3650	24	
6	3739	25	
7	3824	26	
8	3909	27	
9	3988	28	
10	4064	29	
11	4134	30	
12	4204	31	
13	4268	32	
14	4328	33	
15	4388	34	
16	4443	35	
17	4494	36	
18	50556512	37	
19	50556932	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME: _____

See also _____

22

5

Texas.

E. J. Howard

+ { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,
 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

the organization named above.

May 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date

... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Wood

Filed:
Apr 18, 1862.

Wages

Patrick's Ferry Box

By whom

Yt M. F. Hill

Period

Phaner

Remarks :

This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Army Infantry.



A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

A W Underwood
Pot., Co D

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt W J Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

Callenby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

U
A W Underwood
Pt, Co. P, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

Texas Apr 10, 1862

By whom

Lt W J Hill

Period

for was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left behind at
sick camp Rich July 8. 1862

Check mark:

Alt Crosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

U

A W Underwood
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 20, 1862
Texas
Lt Hill
the war
Capt. Littlefield
June 30, 1862
Absent
Sent to sick camp
near Richmond Aug 8
1862

Book mark:

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

A W Underwood
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt Hill

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to sick camp
near Richmond June 29
1862

Mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

Texas.

U

5

A W Underwood

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Texas

Lt Hill

By whom

war

Period

Last paid:

Capt Sanders

By whom

Jan 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. B. Mustain
Plt, Co. *9*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp
April 24th/63.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

But, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *L. H. H.*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *M. A. H.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*
April 24" 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. B. Mustain

Priv, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Union*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

20273788
101
S

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

Texas.

Appears on

Company Mustered in 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
Organization named at

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When..

جی 186

Where

By whom

Period

, 1862

Last paid:
By:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

A.B. Morrison

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. W. Underwood

Prst, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 16, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Norwood

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Porter, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *St. Hill*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. No. 1000*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. M. Stair

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. ...
R. T. ..., Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863?

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. ...

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. ...
Port, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. ...*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

0248358

Book mark:

A. B. Morrison

Confederate.)

5

Техни.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
Organization name:

Company Muster 1
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Work mark:

A. B. Mustatin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Reit, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Waco*

By whom *L. T. ...*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

A. H. Fairwood
Pat, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 186*4*

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(447)

Copied

(Confederate.)

22

5

Texas.

Potter, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at hosp June 29/62

W. H. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

26

Underwood

26

Co. D

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Sick Camp at Rich
Aug 8/62

W. W. Potter

Company

(Confederate.)

11

5

Texas.

A. W. Underwood

Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Sick Camp Richland
Aug 8.

Rev. Rich

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

U

Alv. Underwood

Priv, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Sick Camp Ricks
Aug. 8. 62.

R. G. Rich
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William H. H. Davidson
Private, Co. A, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *1st Feb*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

333

J. Vorkoeper

(CONFEDERATE.)

121 5 12
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 237.

He. Bullard

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

5

Tex

A. Underwood
Priv. Co. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Captain *Hill*

Age *37* years.

Admitted *May 14*

Complaint *Liver liver* 186 3

Occupation *Farmer*

Died

Deserted 186

Furloughed 186

Transferred *May 16* 186

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Remarks: *To Genl Hosl Mex*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page 26.

(885)

2006

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U | 5 | Tex.

A. M. Underwood

Priv 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Sept. 28, 1862
Returned to duty, 186 .
Transferred, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Discharged, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Died, 186 .

No. Hospital Winder Div. 3

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 276

L. B. Barton
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 5 Trae

W. H. Underwood

Pat. Co. L. S. Regt. Trae

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Miner Nov 3,	
Admitted		
Returned to duty	Jan 21	, 186
Discharged		, 1863
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks :		, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 540

W. H. Underwood

(CONFEDERATE.)

U *5* *Tex*
A. W. Underwood
Art. Co. D 3 Regt. Tex.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick

in

3d Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Dec 31

, 1862.

Enlisted:

Dated Jan. 7: 1863.

When

April 10

, 1862.

Where

Patrick Henry

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

O. W. Master

To what time

Nov. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Check mark:

C. Kline

2760

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 / 5
W. W. Underwood
Priv. Co. 5. 424, Texas
Appears on a Register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 16, 1863.
Co. Commander 3rd Ill.
Complaint Sick, 1863.
In private quarters May 26, 1863.
Returned to duty July 1, 1863.
Deserted
Discharged from service
Sent to General Hospital
Transferred
Furloughed
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

5

1st

A. W. Underwood
Priv. Co. 7. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *May 16.* 186*3*.
Co. Commander *W. H. Hill*
Complaint *Diarrhoea &c.*
In private quarters *May 26.* 186*3*.
Returned to duty *July 1.* 186*3*.
Deserted _____, 186 _____.
Discharged from service _____, 186 _____.
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 _____.
Transferred _____, 186 _____.
Furloughed _____, 186 _____.
Died _____, 186 _____.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page *462*

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 5 154
G. H. Anderson
Priv. Co. E, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted June 15, 1864.
Returned to duty June 24, 1864.
Discharged 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Died 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
When transferred 186 .
Where transferred
Remarks: Convalescent Camp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 14

Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

5

Tex.

A. W. Woodward
Capt. Co. D. 5 Regt Texas

Captain

Hill

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer 186 .

Date of desertion 186 .

Date of furlough 186 .

Date of admission to pr. qrs. May 26, 1863.

Date of death 186 .

Date of discharge 186 .

Disease Ch. Diarrhoea

Date of admission to hospital May 15, 1863.

Time 15 days

Remarks: 15 miles

P.O. Staunton, N.C.

Ret 10 June

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 168

(168)

Mo. Ballard

2100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Tex

A. W. Underwood
Par 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
for Richmond, Va.,

Sept 23

, 1862

Admitted	Sept 23	, 1862
Returned to duty		
Discharged		
Deserted		
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		, 186
When transferred		, 186
Where		
Remarks:		, 186

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor
C. W. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16
C. H. Underwood
Pat. Co. S. S. Regt. Tex.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted: 6 June, 30, 1863.
When dated July 17, 1863
Where 10 upl.
By whom Patrick S. Terry, 1862
Period 11 Still
war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed (Patient), 186

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood
To what time 1 Mar, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Not stated

Book mark:

W. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
5 Tex
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted:
When

10 Apr 30, 1864.
Discharged June 18, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Appl.
Patrick's Ferry
Hall

, 1862

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Merwood

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

W H Collins
Conf.

(CONFEDERATE)

U.

5.

Texas

A. W. Underwood
Tric Co. A. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

April 10

1862

To

June 30

1862

When paid

July 19

1862

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

Amount

\$47.08

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 523.

R. R. R. R.

(635)

8807

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

5

Texas

A. M. Underwood
Capt. Co. D. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1

, 1864.

To

Feb 29

, 1864.

When paid

June 24

, 1864.

By whom

J. Ambler

Amount

22

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 565.

L. E. Fike

(CONFEDERATE.)

911

5

1642

U. N. Underwood
Capt. Co. F 57 Regt. Ark

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

May 27 returned to duty.

186

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 2a

Dr. Fennell

5442

Original

Paid

June 24th 1864

+ R. H. Inmanwood

Paid

to D. & L. L. L. as

From Jan 1 1864 to Feb 22 1864

Pay.

22

aff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

A. H. Underwood

Co. D. 8th Texas Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

Jan 1

186

to

Feb 29

186

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

22

Returning to command

Reported to Lt. Bates

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

24th

day of

June

186

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two

two Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

A. H. Underwood

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

186

Capt & A. H. Underwood

Reg't Texas Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Twenty two

two Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Underwood
Capt & A. H. Underwood

Paid

June 24th 1864.

H. H. Underwood

Per

Geo. D. Lucas.

From

Jan 1st 1864, to Feb 29th 1864.

Pay.

\$ 22¹/₂

Aff.

Richmond

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

A. W. Underwood

C. S. Army.

Co. D. 5th Texas Inf

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Jan* 1864 to *29 July* 1864
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

*Returning to Company
Reported to Lt Bates*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

24th

day of

June

1864,

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two — *00* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. W. Underwood

Personally appeared before me, a

A. H. Underwood Sec. St.

Richmond.

186

Capt + R. J. M.

Reg't

Texas

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Twenty two — *00* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Underwood
Capt

[No. 22.]

No. 45 Abst. B Qr. 186

Alfred H. ...

Dollars 47.08

Paid 17 of July 1862

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Dr.

Private Cash

To Mr. W. H. Woodhouse

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For 1000 pounds of cotton
 1000 lbs. of cotton @ 25 cts per lb.
 25000
 24000
 1000
 24000

8

that the services were rendered as stated;

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond on the 13 day of July 1862,
 of Capt. W. H. Woodhouse a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of Eighty Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars

(Signed as Deponent)

W. H. Woodhouse

2974

Underwood. Alfred. H.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Underwood. A. H.

2376

Underwood James H

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50542763

50556339

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DOES MARK:

See also

11 Confederate.
5 Texas.

Saml Henderson
Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Centerville, Tenn*
Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry
Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Centerville*, 1862.

By whom *L. J. McBride*

Period *For the term*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. McBride
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

5

Texas.

J. S. Underwood
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died June 7th at
Chimborazo Hospt., Rich.

Book mark:

J. S. Underwood

(240)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Left
19th June
Died*, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Potter

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Tubercula*

Date of discharge
from service, }

Date of death *June 7*, 186

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U1

3

Texas

J. H. Underwood
Pvt Co 63 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Rubeola*

Admitted *May 25*

Returned to duty , 1862

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died *June 7* , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 79

Q T T aylor

(225)

2002

Copyright

No. 12

Re-enlisted at

March 20th 1862

By

Regiment of

enlistment, last served in Com-

pany ()

Reg. of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

for the period of THE WAR.

Given at

Witness:

The

day of

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Centerville Low Co
I, *James H. Underwood* born in *Madison County*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Forty two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*, Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
"re-enlisted" this *Seventeenth* day of *March* 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *James H. Underwood*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville* *James H. Underwood*
this *20th* day of *March* 1862
Before *J. M. Bride*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opin-
ion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

The soldier has *Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 11 inches high*

J. M. Bride, Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of *Gr J. M. Bride* of the Confederate States Army, this
22nd day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,
for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

• 50.00

WITNESSES

J. L. Lagan

James H. Underwood

2377
Upton John C

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

50539948	20
50546532	21
8113	22
0187	23
0286	24
50537934	25
505341345	26
4646	27
5039	28
54011	29
5689	30
5998	31
6287	32
50537535	33
7621	34
7620	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John L. Horton
Capt, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Calhoun Co, Tex*

By whom *John C. Hutton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May F. C. Hutton*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hutton

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John B. Union
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texa-Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov + Dec

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

July 10

, 1861.

By whom

William, Colorado, Texas

Period

John B. Union

Last paid:

By whom

he was

To what time

Present or absent

, 1861.

Remarks:

Absent

for Richmond on
Dec 14 1861

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Confederate.

5

Texas.

U
John C. Vinton
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Colorado Co, Tex

By whom

John C. Vinton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Capt. J. B. ...
Appears on ... Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March - April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark

20240181

J. Nelson

Copy to

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

U
John L. Wilson
Capt. Co. 15 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where Columbus, Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Acting as major
of reg. after death
of John L. Wilson

*Pre-attestation shows captain present
for duty

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copy

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

21
J. C. W. [unclear]

Appears on
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 4 June, 1862

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, }
Station, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Promoted Major
vice W. B. Both promoted
Lt. Col.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

21

J. C. Upton
Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Baggage, Richmond Va

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. B. [Signature]

21

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Hinton
Capt. Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Near Humphreys?

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hinton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

J. C. Upton
Capt., Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt. Absent
Station near Dumfries
Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough Dec 24
30 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. C. Upton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Upton
Capt.

Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Near Dumfries, Va.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullock

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

11
J. B. Upson
Capt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Sussex
Station Near Camp, Va.
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

71
J. G. Nye

Sergeant, Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Near Fredericksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Ullhall

Captain

26

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

1st Co 24th

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks

Near Rich. Tenn.
Promoted to 1st July 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potter

Captain

21 (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. L. Updegr
Capt, Co. B

Appears on a _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster
of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.
Roster dated _____

Aug, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	<u>July 10</u> , 186 <u>1</u> .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		<u>Aug 2</u> , 186 <u>1</u> .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	<u>Elected Capt</u>
Date and cause of vacancy,		<u>July 10</u> , 186 <u>1</u> .
Name of successor		<u>Promoted Major June 1</u> , 186 <u>2</u> .

J. L. Roberdean

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. N. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John C. Upton
Major, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug

, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted Major

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Killed June 1, 1862
Aug 30, 1862

Name of successor

L. M. Whaley

Remarks:

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

John C. Upton
Lt. Col., Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug

, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } *Promoted Lt. Col.*

Date and cause
of vacancy, } *Killed July 17, 1862.*

Name of successor } *Aug 30, 1862*
R. M. Powell

Remarks:

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

2
(CONFEDERATE.)

5
Texas.

J. C. Upton
Capt. Co. B. 5 Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment
Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

July 11, 1861
} M. Major
186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

J. C. Upton

Copy

U

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Upton
Major, 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 3, 1862.
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

J. C. Upton

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

5

TEXAS.

J. C. Upton
Lt Col. 5 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 17, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Killed.

Aug. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

J. C. Upton

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

5

Tex.

J. C. Upton
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 5 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment July 31, 1862.

Date of confirmation Election, 1862.

To take rank July 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Killed Aug. 30, 1862.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 66

Geo. W. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

5

Tex

J. C. Upton

Major

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 5 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment July 31, 1862

Date of confirmation July 17, 1862

To take rank July 17, 1862

Date of acceptance July 17, 1862

Delivered July 17, 1862

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Promoted Lt. Col.
from date

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 92

Geo. S. Preston

Copyright.

Prepared by *J.N.B.* --- Examined by *J.N.B.*

Whiting, John C.
ton, John C, Lt.Col. & Aide.

Whiting's command.

May 7, 1862 Mentioned by Gen Whiting as his aide. (Vol 11-1, p. 66)

✓ Memo- Lieut. Col. of 5th Texas. Killed Aug 30, 1862.

✓ June 27, 1862. Mentioned by Gen Whiting as on his staff. (Vol 11-2, p. 564)

✓ Memo- No other record of staff duty found.

(No. 36.)

No. 135 ABSTRACT H. 3 Qr. 1867

J. H. Whiting
Comptroller

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For _____

Issued *Sept 18* 1867

(No. 36.)

Requisition for Straw for

Company, -

Regiment of

Mass Vols

commanded by

John C. Upton

for the month of

Sept

1861.

STATION.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for.	Monthly Allowance to each.	Total Allowance.	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Rocketts St field</i>	<i>84</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1108</i>	<i>for 12 day</i>
Total						<i>1108</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

John C. Upton
Capt Commanding Company.

Received at *Richmond* the *18* of *Sept* 1861,
by *J. F. Whitfield Capt & Asst.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
four hundred & eight pounds of Straw,
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

John C. Upton
Capt Commanding Company.

(No. 29.)

No. *4511* Abst. F *3*, Qr. 1861

Cap. J. C. Hutton, Comdr Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Sep. 18,* 1861

✓

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company,

Regiment of

Texas

Wels

commanded by

Jno. C. Upston

for the month of

Sept

1861

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Rockets	1					$\frac{3}{4}$						
Old field		3				$\frac{1}{2}$						
			84			$\frac{1}{12}$						
				1		$\frac{1}{12}$						
						89	$1\frac{4}{5}$					for 6 days
												7

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

John C. Upston
Capt. Commanding Company.

Received, *Sept 18* 1861, of *J. F. Whitfield Capt* Assistant Quartermaster.

1 4/5 cords — feet — inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

ord.

John C. Upston
Capt. Commanding Company.

No. 2

26. 1861

Captain Norton's Company

Requisition for Forage

Issued in April 1861

4

Requisition for Forage, for 60 Horses, in the Service of the Confederate States of America, for 5 days, Commencing on the 23rd of April 1861, and ending on the 28th of April 1861, at Victoria, Texas. Called into temporary Service by Colonel Paul Hans Horn, to arrest Federal Troops, at Matagorda Bay.

State of Requisition	Horses	Days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance to each Animal		Total Allowance		Remarks
				Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	
April 23 rd 1861	60	6	360	12	14	4320	5040	X
Required						4320	5040	Capt ^l John C. Elyson
On hand to be deducted								Compt ^l Colorado
To be supplied						4320	5040	M ^l Volunteers.

I certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now on record the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified - And I acknowledge to have received at Victoria, Texas, on the 28th of April 1861, of Captain J. F. Hunter, of Regt. DeShazer, C. D. Army, Forty three hundred and twenty pounds of Corn, and Five thousand and forty pounds of Hay, in full of the above requisition.

John C. Elyson
Capt Colorado Vol

Tex. Val.
(No. 38.)

Vou. No. Abst. I *3rd* Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *Jno. G. Upton* 186

Issued *18 Sep* 186

(No. 38.) Echo Texas Vol,

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Capt John C. Watson*
stationed at *Rockelle* for the *quarter* commencing on the
of *August* and ending on the *30th of October* 1861.

Quires of Letter Paper.	5
Quires of Foolscap Paper.	
Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	
Number of ^{Pens} Quills	26
Ounces of Wafers.	
Ounces of Sealing Wax.	
Pieces of Tape.	
Papers of Ink Powder.	
Envelopes.	52
Bol of Ink	1
Pen Holders	2
Company	1
Order Book	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

John C. Upton Capt

Received of Richmond

on the 18 of Sept

146, of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

quires of letter

paper, quires of foolscap paper, 20 Pens quills, ounces of wafers,
 ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge
 paper. 1 Bot of Ind gum ink made 1 Pen Holder 2 Blank Books

(Signed) _____

John C Upton capt

Voucher - No. 219

Payable 23 day of Sept 1861

J. C. Winton, Captain

"Echo" Co Texas 4th U.S.

From 15 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Aug 1861

Pay \$ ~~203~~ 3.66

Forage

Amount...\$ 203.66

5 Leds Aug

✓

The Confederate States of America.

To Mrs. F. Weston

Epistle to the Gal.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE
CHAPLED.

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT.

From —

To

Months.

1050.

Index

C14

1000000

67-

REMARKS.

P45

For Myself.

For

year 9 service.

Forage for

6079a

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. L. Hardy A. 2 C. S. A. 18
this 23rd day of September 1861, the sum of Five Hundred & Three
48 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....8

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Capt John C Upston
Comdg Essex company

Exp Vol

Accepted for deposit
July 15th 1861
John A. Norton
Capt and Adj. Genl
of the 1st Mass
Inf.

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 11th day of March 1891

For
Pay C. S.

From the 11th day of March 1891

To the 11th day of March 1891

Pay, - - \$ 1.00

Forage, .

Amount, \$ 1.00

The Confederate States of America,

To John C. Upston Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	1862	1863	12	00	15	00	15	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							8	30	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from John C. Upston

and to the 31 day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John C. Upston this 31 day of January 1863, the sum of Twenty Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 15.00

Forage, . . . \$ 0.00

Amount, \$ 15.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

John C. Upston Capt
5th Regt

28

hor

1770

1770

Requisition for Stationery for *Dept. for C. & Upton Co. B.*, stationed at *Camp. Rags* for the *Quar.* commencing on the *1st day* of *October* and ending on the *31st day* of *December 1861*.

No. 38.

stationed at *Camp Lee* for the *Quar.* commencing on the

1st day of October and ending on the 31st day of December 1861

	Quires of letter paper.	Quires of book paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafer.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink-powder.	Pens.	Gold.
One Captain	550			12				1		
Three Lieutenants	1/2 20			18				1 1/2		

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery at any part of the time specified.

Abstract

Large 12092

116

10th October



and J. J. McInd

Assistant Quartermaster

1

Nine & half
sheets of cartridge paper, 2 1/2

quires of paper,

quires of bookkeeping paper, 30

of culture

CHURCH OF SAVING-WAY,

pieces of tape,

sheets of cartridge paper. 2 1/2 Bk

papers of ink-powder.

2 Pen Holder, 9 Envelopes

John Upton Capt Co B 5 Regt Tex Vol

Nov 2 E

Touch is abstract

As on or 1

Group

Camp Bragg New Richmond Va
October 11th 1861

Received of J. M. Bride A. A. Quarter
Master 5th Texas Regiment 47th Cords of
Wood in full of my requisition for six
days from the 7th to the 13th of October

after Le Myster
Duplicate Capt. B. Company
5th Regt Tex. Vol.

5 July, 1948

10

3

much of the night

Camp Brass near Richmond Va.
October 8th 1861

Recd of J. M. Bide Asst. Quarter Master
5th Texas Regiment 896th Straws full
of my requisition to the 1st of November next
24 days,
Duplicate
John A. Wilson
Capt B Company
5th Regt Tex Vol

5-July, 1904

1904

much to be done

Camp Dragghead Richmond Va
October 15th 1861

Received of Lt. J. McBride & A. D. Martin of the
5th Texas Regiment in 700th Stray in full of my portion
of additional requisition of 7,500 granted to the
Regiment - October 14th
Receipted

John C. Upston Capt
Company, B

12-10-18
10-10-18

5 Sep



Enormous

Camp Bragg Richmond Va 11th day

Recd from 276 Southfork 11 2 16 5th Regt Inf 100

Infantry	Artillery	Engineers	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry	Infantry
Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank
58	58	58	6	6	82	82	82	82	82	64	64	1	"	2	

X Ent'd boxes on return John C Upstern
Capt & Company B

No. 7

May 1861

1861

Emor

from Capt of H. L. Lufkin a bill
for 5000 Enfilade Cartridges
Camp Wagg near Rahmman
Sep 5th 1861

✓ 3200 Enfilade Cartridges
✓ 50 Blank Dr
✓ 4000 Caps
✓ 3 Boxes

John C. Melton Capt
Co B 5th Regt Tex Vol

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 17 day of June 1862

for O. H. H. H.

Capt. J. H. H. H. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$ 120

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 120

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John C. Hutton Captain Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1862	1862	1	1	130	00	130	00	
For year's service,	May 1st	May 31							
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. H. Lutz

and to the 30 day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. H. Lutz this 17 day of June 1862 the sum of One hundred and thirty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 130

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 130

(Signed Duplicate.)

John C. Hutton capt
6th Tex Regt

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 15 day of July 1862

J. R. Hinton
Major C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 150

Forage, - - - \$ 1

Amount, \$ 150

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Major J. C. Hinton

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself	1862	1863	one		15	00	15	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							\$ 15	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. H. Bell*.

and to the *31* day of *May*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Bell* this *10* day of *July*, 1862 the sum of *One Hundred and Fifty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *15*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *15*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. C. Hinton
Major 5th Tex Regt

VOUCHER No. 17

Paid the 21st day of May 18 92

for paymaster's salary
J. G. Weston Capt. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 18 92

To the 31st day of April 18 92

Pay^d - - \$ 250

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$ 250

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ 200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Confederate States

and to the _____ day of _____ 18__

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____
this _____ day of _____ 18____, the sum of _____ Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - -

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

1000 to 11000 feet
 1000 to 11000 feet

9 5-5 Long Day

11-11-11

oucher to also much

Camp Brazos, New Richmond
dated 15th 1861

Received of Mr J. M. B. (Clotie, A. Q., Master
of the ^{1st} Texas Volunteer Light and the cords
issued in full of my requisition for 10 days
from the 13th to the 23rd of October

(duplicate)

John C. Upton capt
Company B

Voucher No. 1041

Paid the 15th day of Oct 1861

Sept 1000 Sept 1000 L.R.
1000 Sept 1000 L.R.

From the 10th day of Sept 1861

To the 10th day of Sept 1861

Pay.....\$ 100 —

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 100 —

✓
4

✓

Valiant. W. A.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Valiant. W. A.

Valient. W. A

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Valiant. W. A

2380
Valliant. W. A.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547718	20
2	2822	21
3	2922	22
4	8123	23
5	50554567	24
6	4946	25
7	5134	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

5

Confederate.

5

Texas.

N. A. Vallant

Pot

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 29*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Jesse W. Sparks*

Period *during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 6th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

B. C. R. R.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. Salient
2nd, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 5 to Aug 31*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186/.

Where *Williamson Co. Tex*, 186/.

By whom *John S. Rogers*

Period *During the war*

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186/.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Stark

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

N. A. Talbott

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex

By whom Capt J. L. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Butler a. d. m. c. s. a

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at St. Charles

Prof Richmond since
26 Oct

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copied

✓ Confederate.

5

Texas.

W A Talbot

Appears on *Co. G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *for one*

Enlisted:

When

, 186 /.

Where

By whom

, 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186 .

Remarks:

*Discharged Dec
24 1861 Camp Meade Va
by reason of surgeons
Certificate of disability*

Book mark:

G. B. Talbot

Copy

27

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put *Valiant*
Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

2
5

Texas.

Put S. Gallant
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at St. Ch. Has
Richard Richmond Va
Feb 26.*

W. J. H.
Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2
M. C. Valiant
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Dec 34, 1861.
Dumfries
Discharged
Surgeons certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 5 Tex.

W. A. Valliant
Regt. Co. G 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *24 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *21 Dec.*, 186*1*.

By whom *J. B. Hill*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *703*

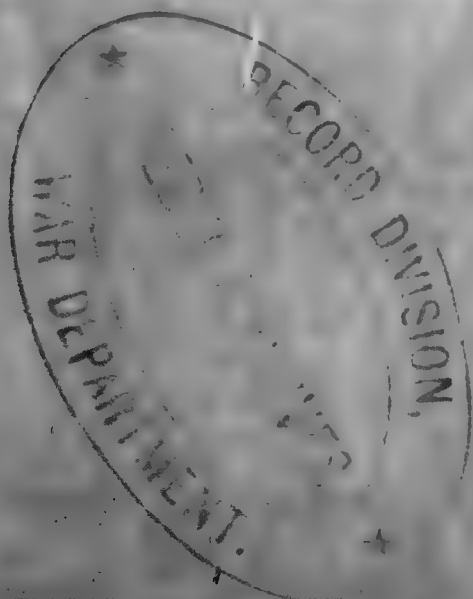
W. F. Davis

Approved
J. H. Brown

Col. 5th Regt. Va. Vols.
(com. for Regt. T. de
Cam. of Va. and Brig. ad.)

W. 13.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

W. F. Valliant
a Private Co. G.
5th (5th) Regt of Va. Vols.



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 27
1862.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

STATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(This form is to be filled out in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William H. Tompkins of Captain J. C. Rogers
Company, (6) of the 5th Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Captain J. C. Rogers, of
Regiment 5th Alabama, at Mobile County
on the 1st day of July, 1861, to serve During the war; he was born
in the State of Alabama, is Twenty three
years of age, Five feet, Seven inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
years he has been unfit for duty fifty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Wm. H. Tompkins
Number 212 1861

J. C. Rogers Captain, Co. (6)
5th Alabama Infantry, Commanding Company.

I have carefully examined the said Wm. H. Tompkins of
Rogers's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

without the reasonable probability that he will be fit for service in the next six months.

R. J. Brockmire Surgeon.
5th Reg 'Ala' Inf.

4th day of December, 1861, at Channahoe

J. B. Robertson Commanding the Post.

Special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
When the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

(DUPLICATES.)

oucher No 15-2
Paid 27 Dec 1861
Dr A Valliant
Private Co 45-
Texas 200

From 1 Sept 1861
224 Dec 1861

Pay 41.80
Sub 4.00

45.40
13-25-
Am 30 15-

I CERTIFY, That the within named *W. A. Valliant*

Private of Captain *J. C. Rogers* Company (*G*) of the
Fifth regiment of *Texas Volunteers*, born in *Lincoln County*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty three* years, *Five* feet *Seven*
inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by
occupation a *Farmer* was enlisted by Captain *J. C. Rogers*
at *Heilman County* on the *13th* day of *July* 1861

to serve *During the war*, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Physical Disability*

Surgeon's Certificate of Disability
The said *W. A. Valliant* was last paid by *W. G. H. H.*
to include the *31st* day of *August* 1861, and has pay due from that date to
the present date.

There is due him _____ dollars travelling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *Twenty one dollars and fifty cents*

He is indebted to the Confederate States *Fifteen* dollars
on account of *One shirt one cap one blanket one pair of shoes*
Given in duplicate at *Dumfries*, this *24th* day of *December* 1861

J. C. Rogers capt Co (G) 5th Regt Texas
Commanding Company.

For pay from *1st Sept* 1861, to *24th* of
Dec 1861, being *3* months and *24* days
11 dollars per month *41 80*

For pay for travelling from

to _____, being _____ miles

at the rate per mile *20 cents* *9 23*

Amount *46 40*

Deduct for clothing overdrawn *15 25*

Balance paid *31 15*

RECEIVED of *Capt J. C. Rogers*
day of *Dec* 1861, *Twenty one*
cents in full of the above account.

C. S. Army, this *21*
dollars and *15*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. A. Valliant

Witness,

9751
Van Bergen. V.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50538208	20
2	8305	21
3	8384	22
4	8466	23
5	8588	24
6	50534820	25
7	5373	26
8	5810	27
9	6098	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st } Capt. W. B. Betts' Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31* 1861
Dated Sept. 24, 1861

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861

Where *Muston, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Betts*

Period *during War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
T. Van Bergen

Co. A, Co. *A*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Hockstern, Tex

By whom

N. B. Botts

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. G. Butler

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. ...
... Co. ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

W. L. ... 1861.

Enlisted:

When

... 1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Shot & General
Wounded Richmond
Jan 12/62.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

O. J. Taylor
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Monterey, Tex

By whom

Capt. M. C. Holt

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

1861.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Discharged by War
Department April 17/62.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

St. Vanburgen
Priv. Capt, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at St. Ch. Hos-
pital Nov. 1. 61.*

[Signature]

Copy

10

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Van Bergen

Sw

Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

an sick leave on
Jan 12, 1862 30 days

W. Mulholland

Copies.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sr. Van Burgen

Appears on Co. U, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gene Hospital

W. Mulhale

Copyist.

7
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Burgen
Co C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Richmond
Since last Return

G. B. French
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

Van Van Berger
Pot. Co. A 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

18 Apr

, 1862,

Date of payment

18 Apr

, 1862.

By whom

J B Hill

Remarks:

Adm. Chap. 5, File No. 111

R E Jones

1. *Myrica rubra*
2. *Myrica rubra*

New York 11. 173
 11. 174
 11. 175
 11. 176
 11. 177
 11. 178
 11. 179
 11. 180
 11. 181
 11. 182
 11. 183
 11. 184
 11. 185
 11. 186
 11. 187
 11. 188
 11. 189
 11. 190
 11. 191
 11. 192
 11. 193
 11. 194
 11. 195
 11. 196
 11. 197
 11. 198
 11. 199
 11. 200
 11. 201
 11. 202
 11. 203
 11. 204
 11. 205
 11. 206
 11. 207
 11. 208
 11. 209
 11. 210
 11. 211
 11. 212
 11. 213
 11. 214
 11. 215
 11. 216
 11. 217
 11. 218
 11. 219
 11. 220
 11. 221
 11. 222
 11. 223
 11. 224
 11. 225
 11. 226
 11. 227
 11. 228
 11. 229
 11. 230
 11. 231
 11. 232
 11. 233
 11. 234
 11. 235
 11. 236
 11. 237
 11. 238
 11. 239
 11. 240
 11. 241
 11. 242
 11. 243
 11. 244
 11. 245
 11. 246
 11. 247
 11. 248
 11. 249
 11. 250
 11. 251
 11. 252
 11. 253
 11. 254
 11. 255
 11. 256
 11. 257
 11. 258
 11. 259
 11. 260
 11. 261
 11. 262
 11. 263
 11. 264
 11. 265
 11. 266
 11. 267
 11. 268
 11. 269
 11. 270
 11. 271
 11. 272
 11. 273
 11. 274
 11. 275
 11. 276
 11. 277
 11. 278
 11. 279
 11. 280
 11. 281
 11. 282
 11. 283
 11. 284
 11. 285
 11. 286
 11. 287
 11. 288
 11. 289
 11. 290
 11. 291
 11. 292
 11. 293
 11. 294
 11. 295
 11. 296
 11. 297
 11. 298
 11. 299
 11. 300
 11. 301
 11. 302
 11. 303
 11. 304
 11. 305
 11. 306
 11. 307
 11. 308
 11. 309
 11. 310
 11. 311
 11. 312
 11. 313
 11. 314
 11. 315
 11. 316
 11. 317
 11. 318
 11. 319
 11. 320
 11. 321
 11. 322
 11. 323
 11. 324
 11. 325
 11. 326
 11. 327
 11. 328
 11. 329
 11. 330
 11. 331
 11. 332
 11. 333
 11. 334
 11. 335
 11. 336
 11. 337
 11. 338
 11. 339
 11. 340
 11. 341
 11. 342
 11. 343
 11. 344
 11. 345
 11. 346
 11. 347
 11. 348
 11. 349
 11. 350
 11. 351
 11. 352
 11. 353
 11. 354
 11. 355
 11. 356
 11. 357
 11. 358
 11. 359
 11. 360
 11. 361
 11. 362
 11. 363
 11. 364
 11. 365
 11. 366
 11. 367
 11. 368
 11. 369
 11. 370
 11. 371
 11. 372
 11. 373
 11. 374
 11. 375
 11. 376
 11. 377
 11. 378
 11. 379
 11. 380
 11. 381
 11. 382
 11. 383
 11. 384
 11. 385
 11. 386
 11. 387
 11. 388
 11. 389
 11. 390
 11. 391
 11. 392
 11. 393
 11. 394
 11. 395
 11. 396
 11. 397
 11. 398
 11. 399
 11. 400
 11. 401
 11. 402
 11. 403
 11. 404
 11. 405
 11. 406
 11. 407
 11. 408
 11. 409
 11. 410
 11. 411
 11. 412
 11. 413
 11. 414
 11. 415
 11. 416
 11. 417
 11. 418
 11. 419
 11. 420
 11. 421
 11. 422
 11. 423
 11. 424
 11. 425
 11. 426
 11. 427
 11. 428
 11. 429
 11. 430
 11. 431
 11. 432
 11. 433
 11. 434
 11. 435
 11. 436
 11. 437
 11. 438
 11. 439
 11. 440
 11. 441
 11. 442
 11. 443
 11. 444
 11. 445
 11. 446
 11. 447
 11. 448
 11. 449
 11. 450
 11. 451
 11. 452
 11. 453
 11. 454
 11. 455
 11. 456
 11. 457
 11. 458
 11. 459
 11. 460
 11. 461
 11. 462
 11. 463
 11. 464
 11. 465
 11. 466
 11. 467
 11. 468
 11. 469
 11. 470
 11. 471
 11. 472
 11. 473
 11. 474
 11. 475
 11. 476
 11. 477
 11. 478
 11. 479
 11. 480
 11. 481
 11. 482
 11. 483
 11. 484
 11. 485
 11. 486
 11. 487
 11. 488
 11. 489
 11. 490
 11. 491
 11. 492
 11. 493
 11. 494
 11. 495
 11. 496
 11. 497
 11. 498
 11. 499
 11. 500
 11. 501
 11. 502
 11. 503
 11. 504
 11. 505
 11. 506
 11. 507
 11. 508
 11. 509
 11. 510
 11. 511
 11. 512
 11. 513

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. Van Bergen
of Captain L. C. Wagner Company (C) of the
Regiment of Tenn. Inf., born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by _____
was enlisted by Wm. H. Brown
at Newton, Tenn. on the 10 day of July 1861,
to serve for three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
General Certificate of Discharge
The said J. Van Bergen was last paid by Wm. H. Brown
to include the 28 day of July 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date. April 17/63
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him for Clothing \$25.00
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 18 day of April 1862.

Wm. H. Brown
Quartermaster
Company

For pay from	1	of	March	1862, to	17	of	April	1862, being	1	months and	17	days,	
at	11	Dollars per month,											17 23
For pay for traveling from	20	Natural											4 40
being													25
ten cents per mile,													
Amount,													
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,													
Balance paid,													46 63

RECEIVED of Capt. Wm. H. Brown C. S. Army, this 18
day of April 1862, for pay Dollars and 63
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) J. Van Bergen

WITNESS: _____

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Approved.
J. B. Robertson
Lt Col Comd
3rd Texas Regt
Head Qrs, Texas Brigade
Arkland ^{Pa}
April 1862

W. Van Buren
Private *A*
5th Regt of Tex. Vol

4th 2nd Tex Regt
15th April 1862

Approved
J. B. Robertson
Col 5th Tex Regt
Com^d of Brigade



Received (A. & I. C. Office) *Aug 9*

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm. T. Vandenberg, of Captain *Wm. T. Vandenberg*
Company, (A.) of the *2nd* *Regiment* of Confederate States
 of *Kennett* was enlisted by *Wm. T. Vandenberg*, of
 the *2nd* *Regiment* of *Kennett*, at *Kennett*,
 on the *1st* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *for the term*; he was born
 in *New York* in the State of *New York*, is *Twenty*
 years of age, *5* feet, *0* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Printer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions as Form No. 1, Gen. Reg.)

Wm. T. Vandenberg has been unfit for duty
 for *six* months *three* months

STATION: *Delaware*
 DATE: *April 12th 1862*

Wm. T. Vandenberg
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. T. Vandenberg* of
 Captain *Wm. T. Vandenberg* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 according to *Article 1, Sec. 1, Art. 1, Gen. Reg.* *Without*, I therefore
 recommend that he be discharged from
 service.

Henry T. Vandenberg *1st Lieut* *Surgeon* in
 Discharged this *22d* day of *April*, 1862, at *Camp 5th Regt*
near Goldsboro

J. I. Vandenberg (Col. 5th Regt) Commanding the Post, *Del.*

NOTE 1—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2—The place where the soldier resides to be addressed may be here added.

V. Van Buren

Regt. Co. A 5th Regt. ^{Inf} Vols

Discharged April 17/62

S. O. 88 A. G. O. 62, Par. 10

on S. C. V.

J. H. C.

April 17/62

Res. submitted to the
Sec. of War, under the
present circumstances
of this case, his dis-
charge from service
is requested.

Approved
Lieutenant

A. G.

Discharge

By order of Sec. War

A. T. B.

Per J. L. & S. A. G. 17/62
April 17, 1862



W. H. Bergen
Co. 4. 5th Reg Texas Inf.

Application for
transfer - See subse-
quent in the records.

12 enclosures

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Per J. L. & S. A. G. 17/62
April 17, 1862

Rece Hospital Richmond
April 17th 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined
Wm. L. Van Buren of Capt. Turner's
Company (Ch.) 4th R. I. Texas Vol. and
found him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of palsy
which he has been suffering from.

Wm. J. Conner
Acting Surg in charge

Van Buren's description is in the hands of the
agent in Richmond.

Wm. J. Conner

Surgeon.



Letters Received
A & I G O,

2 Encls.
V68 April 17/64

W. G. Hospital No. 1000
April 17th/1861

I certify that I have personally
examined Private J. J. Brown
of Capt. Turner's Company (A.) 3rd Regt
Iowa Vol. and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier because
of his illness, which permanently affects
him.
J. H. H. M. D. M. D.
Selling Surg in Charge.



Surgeon General D. Moore

Present

Letters Received

A & I G O,

1 Encl.

V68. April 17/62

1st Ga. Hospital April 16th 62

Private Van Buren of the 5th Texas Regiment has been an inmate of this Hospital since the 2nd of March. He is far advanced in Phthisis obtained some time ago a recommendation for a discharge from Dr. Andrews. After considerably waiting I learn that his Regiment being on the march it will be some time before a return can be received from it and as each day in the Hospital tells against Van Buren take the liberty of sending him with a new recommendation for a discharge to the Surgeon General in the hope that it may please him to expedite his departure home.

Respectfully / Wm. D. Hoyle
Asst Surgeon

1st Ga. Hospital April 16th 1862

Private Sam. Burgen of the 5th Texas Regiment has been an inmate of this Hospital since the 2nd of March. He is far advanced in Phthisis obtained some time ago a recommendation for a discharge from Dr. Andrews. After considerable delay I learn that his Regiment being on the march it will be some time before a return can be received from it. And as each day in the Hospital tells against Sam. Burgen I take the liberty of sending him with a new recommendation for a discharge to the Surgeon-General in the hope that it may please him to expedite his departure.
Yours

Respectfully

Wm. D. Hoyt

Asst. Surgeon

2251-a
Vanburen W.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

VanBergen. V.

2382

Varim. Paul

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4905862	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

2382
Varin. Paul

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49005862	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

DECK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 19 and 20,
1865, at various places in Virginia and West
Virginia.

List dated

April 19, 1865

Date

April 19, 1865

By whom given

Simon Snyder

Where given

San Antonio, Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet

W. M. Snyder

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Paul Varga

Priv B 5 TIV

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated Marshall Tex, 186

From 8 days, 186

To, 186

Signer's name dated Oct 19, 62

Remarks:

615

No.

HUFF

Varin, Paul,

Reg't Co. D 5 Tex, Reg't Inf,

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Carab...
HEAD QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DIVISION,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

WINCHESTER, VA

April 19

Paul. T. ...

Capt. 54

I, *Capt. 54*, of the *...* Army, do hereby give this my parole of honor that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen and will respect the laws of the State where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of or in opposition to the United States Government.

Paul T. ...

DESCRIPTION:

AGE *19* HEIGHT *5 ft 6* COMPLEXION *Fair*
HAIR *Brown* EYES *Blue*

Given to and subscribed before me, this *19* day of *April* 1915.

Edmund ... PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

2783

Vaughan. A. H.

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50546090	50547547
61192	50547588
6280	50556342
6377	7019
6485	75114
6591	7985
6689	50537727
6778	44164870
6866	
6940	
7011	
7084	
7153	
7221	
7282	
7343	
7402	
7455	
7502	

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

V.

5

Texas.

A. D. Vaughan

Per, { Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Beaumont, Tex.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regt.
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. D. Minter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. Laughman
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 11, 1861.

Where

Hamlet, Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hays

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hays

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Laughman
Clerk

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. W. Laughan

Det., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *August*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Ryan*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. H. Pittsford*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarantine*

Book mark:

A. W. Laughan
Clerk

V

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. N. Vaughan
Priv, Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 10, 1861.
Harrisburg, Tex.
Capt A. Bryan
during war
Capt Littlefield
Oct. 31, 1861.
Present
Sick in quarters
& sent to rear after
Muster Feb 28. '62

Book mark:

L. D. Norton
Capt.

Confederate.

N.

5

Texas.

A. N. Vaughan
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March 1 April

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10

, 1861

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Robertson
hospital since about
10 March 1862

Book mark:

Robertson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. McLaughan
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom S. A. H. H. H.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

V.

5

Texas.

A. N. Vaughan
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt H. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Sick
Camp Aug 7. 62.

Mark:

L. D. Hinton

(Confederate.)

2
5

Texas.

A. M. Lacyham.

Sgt., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

August 1st, 1861.

Where

Massachusetts

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hays

Period

for the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Major. H. H. Hays

To what time

August 31st, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick and for length
of time not known

Mark mark:

A. M. Lacyham

(Confederate.)

N

5

Texas.

A. N. Vaughan
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed from
Richmond.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A.

W. M. Vaughan

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

He signed to Hospital
Duty. Discharged, Special
Order No 14 Dec 24, 1862

Book mark:

W. M. Vaughan

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. N. Vaughan
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1861.

Where Harrisonburg, Va.

By whom Capt. Vaughan

Period 1st to 1st

Last paid:

By whom May 1st

To what time May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent at present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va. since
Feb. 1st.

Next must:

A. N. Vaughan

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

V

A N Vaughan
Per Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Aug 10, 1861

By whom

Harrisburg, Tex.

Period

Capt. Bryan
for the war

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

may ended

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Sick + sent to Hospital,
Richmond, Va.
about June 12, 1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Norton

(Confederate.)

N.

5

Texas.

A. N. Vaughn

Cor C.F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Spensier

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

N.

A. N. Vaughan

Co F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

Aug 10, 1861.
Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Spencer

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to hos-
pital Richmond, Va.
about Sept 1, '63.

Book mark:

G. D. Norton

(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

M. W. Laughan

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 1861, 1861.

Where Wichita, Kan.

By whom Capt. Hays

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hays

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick & sent to

Hospital, Richmond,

about Sept. 1861

Book mark:

M. W. Laughan

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

N.

A. N. Vaughan

Per Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861

Where

Harrisburg, Tex

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to
hospital Bristol

absent Feb, 22, 1864.

Book mark:

L. D. Carter

(Confederate.)

A 5 Texas.

A. M. Langham
Sgt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. B. B. B.

Period March 11.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. B. B.

To what time March 11, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks:

Hook mark:

A. M. Langham
Capt.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

V.
A. N. Vaughan
Par Co F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where Aug 10, 1861

By whom Harrisburg Tex.
Capt Bryan

Period for the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood
Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at the
battle of Wilderness
May 6, 1864 & lost
tongues

Book mark:

J. S. Foster

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. M. Vaughan.

Sgt., Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rayner

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. W. Wood

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle

at Wilderness, May 4, 1864

& fastened

Book mark: _____

A. M. Vaughan

Captain

(Confederate.)

N

5

Texas.

A. N. Vaughan
Per *F*, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

hen *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Check mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. M. Cunningham

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March *1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bayan*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent *At present*

Remarks: *Agent for Bright*
at Report, Beaumont
Tex. detailed by order
of War Dept.

Book mark:

A. M. Cunningham

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

For *W. A. Smith*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Sick Camp July
29/62

W. A. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

(21)

L. J. Rogers

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Rich Aug 1

Wm. P. ...

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

See *Company*
Appears on *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quartermaster's date and
location unknown

R. W. Feil
Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

U. N. Vaughan
Priv., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

furloughed, date unknown

Replied

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. N. Vaughan

Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
severely, leg.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of roll:

2

(2000)

W. G. Lee

Copied

Vaughan, A. N.
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assembly Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

1-11
A. N. Vaughan

No. 5. Broadway

May 9th 1851

S. A. N. Laughlin ^{5²} Co. H. 5th Texas Infy
A PRISONER OF WAR,

Do SOLEMNLY SWEAR, that I will not serve in any Army of the Confederate States of America, or perform any Garrison or Constabulary duty of said Confederate States of America, until duly and properly exchanged. This Parole is accepted of my own free will and accord, knowing that the punishment for violating the same will be to me DEATH.

Given this Ninth day of May 1865.

HEADQUARTERS 10th ARMY CORPS.

Office Provost Marshal

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this

9th

1865.

} G. W. Bayham

at Montgomery Ala.

J. P. Cotton
Capt 72nd Mo. Infy.
Prov. Sec. War.

(CONFEDERATE.)

215 Texas

A. N. Laughan,
Potter's Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Robertson	
Admitted	Feb 6	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 158, page 610

A. N. Laughan
176

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 5 Tex.

A. M. Vaughan
Cvt. Co F 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Dysentery Chron.
Admitted Nov. 13, 1863.

Returned to duty Dec 23, 1863.

Discharged _____, 1863.

Deserted _____, 1863.

Died _____, 1863.

Furloughed _____, 1863.

When transferred _____, 1863.

Where transferred _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 123, page 52

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

5

Tex.

A. M. Vaughn

Priv. Co. F. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug. 18

Disease _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 29.

J. Hunt

2207

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept 11, 1864

Sept 12, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 702.

(25)

L. P. M. M. M.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

197

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1864

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 299

L. P. Attachu

(CONFEDERATE.)

929

5

1 Tex.

A. M. Vaughan
Capt. Co. F, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Sept. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 344, page 52

H. Fennell

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
1st Lt 5
A M Tausch
2nd Lt 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Nov 12, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 7

A. S. Manges
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

5

Tex

A. M. Laughlin
Priv. Co. F. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864.

Med. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 900, page 162

T. Bay

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. Traughan
1st Co. 7th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Robertson

Date

Remarks:

1863.

Discharge Mar. 13,

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *465*

Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Douglas
Port Co F. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

July 4, 186*4*.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 23

W. H. Douglas
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

215 114
John C. ...
John C. ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted July 10, 1864.
Returned to duty 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Died 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
When transferred 186 .
Where transferred
Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 190, page 30

O. D. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

V | 1 | 5 | Texas

Y. L. Johnson
Co. F, 5 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Feb. 7, 1863.

Transferred to Roberson Hosp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 12.

J. P. Johnson

(1863)

1867

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 5
A. G. Vaughan
Priv. { Co. F. 5 Regt. Texas
Capt. Williams

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Ac. Dysentery

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

June 10.
Aug. 3.

1863

1863

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 106

J. C. Law

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

171
5 1864
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept 7, 1864

Sept 12, 1864

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 324

Wm. Ballou

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186 1/2

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186 1/4

Remarks: *7/1*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 649

L. P. Auscher

Copied.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

[Faint handwriting on lined paper]

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 1864

Admitted _____
Disposition _____, 186_____

Date _____

Date _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 701.

(005)

Copyright.

City of Richmond. A N. Vaughan Clerk being
 made oath before me that the within account
 amounting to twenty two dollars is correct &
 just, that he is not indebted to the Confederate
 States will report this payment to the -
 Commander of his Company 29. Sep. 1862.

C. E. Evenden
 Notary Public

No. 5309

Paid Sep 25, 1862

A. N. Vaughan

C. F. & Son

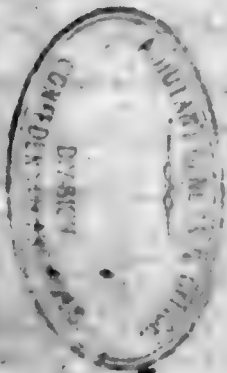
From Aug 1 1861 to Aug 31 1862

Pay \$ 22

13 52

0 25

\$ 97



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To: *Am. Vaughn*

C. S. Army.

Co. 5. Texas

Pay. from *July 1* 1862 to *Aug. 31* 1862
months. days. at *\$ 12* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

50

25

B. B. Vaughn

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

97

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

A. N. Vaughn Descriptive Roll.

Recd *166*
May 1 1862

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *28* day of *Sept* 1862
from *May John Dumbler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty seven Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

A. N. Vaughn

Vol. No 12

Aug 26/63

Bill of Commutation

As per

Wm Vaughan

\$18 00

The Captain's Account

To the Hon. Secy of War 1897

The commutation for Rations from
10th to January 2nd '95 inclusive -
1000 lbs (5000 lbs) to 1000 lbs per day

Commutation for Rations from 10th Sept. to 10th Oct. 1894
1000 lbs (5000 lbs) to 1000 lbs per day -
1000 lbs (5000 lbs) to 1000 lbs per day -
1000 lbs (5000 lbs) to 1000 lbs per day -
1000 lbs (5000 lbs) to 1000 lbs per day -

I certify that the above account is correct and
that the same have been presented to the Secy of War
for the same charges.

J. L. Williams
Capt. Co. 5th Regt. Inf.

Capt. H. P. Jones A.C.S. will pay the above amount.

H. M. Jones
Co. 5th Regt. Inf.

May S. A. Hamilton
Recd of Capt. H. P. Jones A.C.S. 1000 lbs (5000 lbs) to 1000 lbs per day -
The above acct.

A. M. Williams

487

Wm. J. ...
Nov 5, 1864
Res. for d. ...
J. S. ...

Wm. J. ...
Nov 5 1864
Res. for d. ...
within of ...

Wm. J. ...
Nov 7 1864
Res. for d. ...
...
...

Wm. J. ...
Nov 11 1864
Res. for d. ...
...
...

Wm. J. ...
Nov 11 1864
Res. for d. ...
...
...

Wm. J. ...
Nov 11 1864
Res. for d. ...
...
...

Wm. J. ...
Nov 11 1864
Res. for d. ...
...
...

Head Quarters 5th Texas Regt

Nov 24th 53

Gen. H. Taylor

A. M. C.

On the 20th inst. the 5th Texas Regt
left the Bay at Col. H. Taylor's Regt. then sent to the Regimental depot
was temporarily returned to duty with the Command and was
killed in an engagement with the enemy on the 21st inst. near the
Dwighttown road, where which time the depot was burnt up with
no agent, and as it is thought to be necessary is the subject of
order that their surplus clothing & bedding there be moved for & would
be shipped to Fort Smith. A. M. C. has been ordered to
attend to the fact that nothing is moving around a round at the depot
at this time while in the possession of the only which remains there
of the property of the 5th Texas Regt.

Very respectfully,
A. M. C.

Capt. Commanding 5th Texas Regt.

I hereby certify that I have partially
examined, & find that H. Taylor - Co. F. 5th Texas
Regt. & find him unfit to perform the duties of
a soldier in the field because of gunshot wounds
to the leg - the ball entering the spine of the
tibia, causing a wound, & entering & coming out
near the articulation of the fibula with the tibia.

A. M. C.
Surgeon 5th Texas Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

5

Texas

N. N. Vaughan
Capt. Co. F. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1

, 1864.

To

Apr 30

, 1864.

When paid

July 4

1864.

By whom

J. Ambler

Amount

44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 570

L. E. Fehl

Vaughan, A.N

Pvt

Co. F. 5th Reg. Tex. Vol.

Subject: will report

Title of record: spec. ord 29/13
Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Jan 29/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Vaughan, A. M.

Pvt.

Co. F, 5 Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 272
~~271~~/20

Nov 14 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Vaughn, A. B.

Pvt.

5 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred to

Old Dragoon Legion
Va. Vol.

Special Order Number 210/7

Nov 7, 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

A N Vaughan

Co F. 5th Tex. Battn

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3d qr

, 1864

Date of issue

July 8, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1940

(CONFEDERATE)

A. N. Vaughan

Pvt Co F 5 Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Charlottesville Va
1863

Date of issue July 31

Signature

1863

Remarks:

No.

Chasolt
Covist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. N. Vaughan

Co. E. 5 Tex. Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 or

, 1864

Date of issue

July 6

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. N. Vaughan

Co. F. 5 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Cr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec 26, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 822

Copyist.

Vaughan. A. R.

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546091	20
2	6193	21
3	6299	22
4	50554912	23
5	4705	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

V.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. R. Vaughan

Priv

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug. 10, 1861.

By whom Bearmont, Tex.

Period Capt. K. Bryan

during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 186

Remarks: Sent to hospital
Richmond, Sept 23,
'61.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.
Texas Tenth Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. Austin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. R. Laughan.
Det., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *September*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Harrisburg.*

By whom *Capt. R. H. Hays*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. H. Hays*

To what time *Aug. 21*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *at home*

Remarks: *Sent to General*
Hospital at Ball's
Oct.

Book mark: *1867-1868*

M. M. Jackson
Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N
A. M. Daughan
Pl., Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1* *1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Bryan*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred*

Nov. 12, 1861

Back mark:

M. M. Gachua
Copper

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

Vaugh
Put Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in St. Ch
Asaph Richmond Va
Nov 6

J. G. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2
5

Texas.

Capt. Laughlin
Pvt., Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 12*, 186 .

Place *Near Richmond*

Remarks: *Transferred*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S. Johnson

2785

Vaughn. A. H.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vaughan. A. H.

2986
Vaughn. A. R.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vaughan. A. R.

2957
Given. Francis L

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50539937

20

8388

21

8693

22

8813

23

8916

24

9622

25

50556436

26

6595

27

7266

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also

V

Confederate.

5

Texas.

F. L. Viner

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *near Jenkins, Va*
April 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 27*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period *Mar*

Remarks:

Check mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Appears on *J. E. Vinton*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 27*

Enlisted:
When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*, 1862.

By whom *J. E. Vinton*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay Com*

To what time *Enlist*, 186

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks *Sick in camp*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

U. (Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. L. Viven
Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. A. McCoy
Private

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1862.
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____, 1862.

Period _____
last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: Fall to rear sick Aug.
1962 on Surgeons Certificate

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

J. L. Viven
Priv, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sep. & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 27, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Ket. J. E. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Fell to rear sick
Aug 10, 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Aubrey

Captain

V Confederate. 3 Texas.

F. L. Vivian
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1862, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom M. C. White

Period 1 year

Last paid: Cap. liable

By whom Nov. 11, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by
Mar. 11. threat Mers.
11. 62.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Clerk

7
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Union
Appears on

Co A

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

At Sick Camp July 29/62

Wm Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. Viren
Appears on *Col*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
_____, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

_____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fell to rear May 4

W. A. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W.
G. L. Viven
Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov., 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Disch. Nov 10, 186

Place

Richmond, Va

Remarks

By order war Dept.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Res. Fish
Comdr

7
(CONFEDERATE.)

51
J. S. Vivier
Capt 5 Reg Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of soldiers, sick and wounded,
in
at General Hospital No. 7,
for Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted: *to Oct 31*, 1862.
When *dated Oct 31*
Where *27 March 1862*
By whom *Houston*
Period *LA Cuba*
War

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed

Last paid: , 186

By whom *Capt Farmer*

To what time *30 June 186*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

J. B. Hyatt

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

Francis L. Vorn
Post No 11 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge: 11 Nov , 1862.

Date of payment: 13 Nov , 1862.

By whom (C) A Sandy

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 565

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

5

Rea

Francis L. Viven
Pot. Co. U. S. Res. Team

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	107	
Admitted	Oct 24	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 600

G. M. Rowe

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 5 Texas
Francis L. [unclear]
Capt Co. H, 5 Regt Texas

Appears on 3

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital No. 7,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Nov

, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Mr. Rheumatism

Date of discharge from service, Nov 11

, 1862

Date of death

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 1 5 7
J L ...
to ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Dec 24 1862.

Transferred to Gen ...

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 21

96 May

5042

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Discharges from service."

1862

more.

Unconf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 645, page 83

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Age *27* / *10* years

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 7.
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *...*

Admission into hospital *...*, 186*2*

Occupation before the war *...*

Health before the war *...*

Situation of wound *...*

Date of operation *...*

Character of operation *...*

Returned to duty *...*, 186*2*

Transferred *...*, 186*6*

Furloughed *...*, 186*6*

Deserted *...*, 186*6*

Detailed *...*, 186*6*

Discharged *...*, 186*6*

Died *...*, 186*2*

Remarks: *...*, 186*6*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 252, page *21*

(2005)

1866

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
Francis J. Jones
Private U. S. Regt. 1st
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 7,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of: "Discharges on Surgeon's
Certificate and deaths."

Disease Chronic Rheumatism

Date of discharge from service Nov 11, 1862.

Date of death

Remarks:

, 186 .

Confed Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 389, page 37

W. B. Bunker

(225)

1867

Copied

Received of *Lt. J. B. Cuthbert* of the Confederate States Army,
this *27th* day of *March* 186*5* Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "~~re~~-enlisting" in the Confederate States army for the war..



WITNESS:

B. D. News

(SIGNED DUPLICATOR)
P. L. News

2-8
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Private Francis L. Wynn

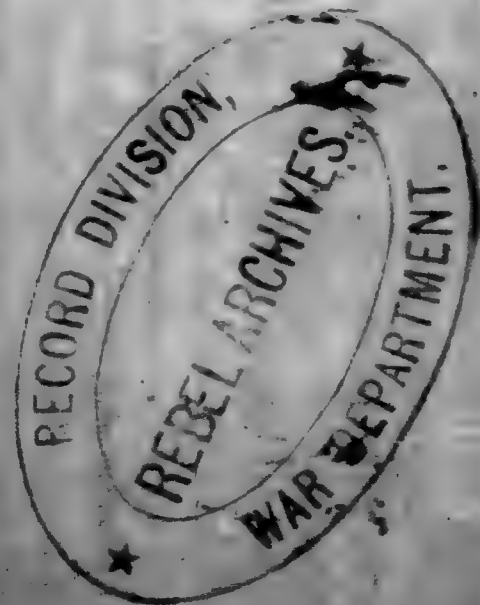
Co. A

5th Regt of Texas
Infantry
Head Qrs Richmond
Nov. 11th 1862

Approved by command
Maj Genl G. W. Smith
W. S. Patton
Maj Genl G. W. Smith

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Nov 18

1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

DC
7.2.67
_____, of Captain _____
_____, Company, (_____) of the _____ Regiment of Confederate States
_____, was enlisted by _____, of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____, is _____
years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (See consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 242, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Rheumatism*
of more than 4 months duration

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

_____ day of

1867, at

Richmond
By Command *Maj. Gen. M. Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Francis J. Turner, of Captain F. D.
Turner Company, (1) of the 5th Texas Regiment of Confederate States
Turner, was enlisted by Levin S. Cook, of
the 5th Regiment of Texas at City of Austin
on the 27th day of March 1862, to serve for 3 years; he was born
in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania, is 25 years
years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Green hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Bookkeeper. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See circular directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: 1st Artillery Reg. Rich. Va.

DATE: 17th March 1862

Wm. H. Moore Surgeon
1st Artillery Reg. Rich. Va.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Francis J. Turner of
Captain Turner Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See circular par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 10, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
He is physically disabled.

Wm. H. Moore Surgeon
1st Artillery Reg. Rich. Va.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 1862, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

2780

Winn. F. L.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

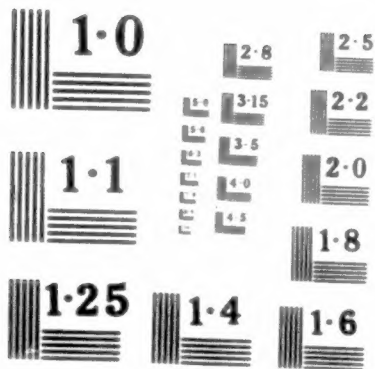
Winn. F. L.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

306



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

